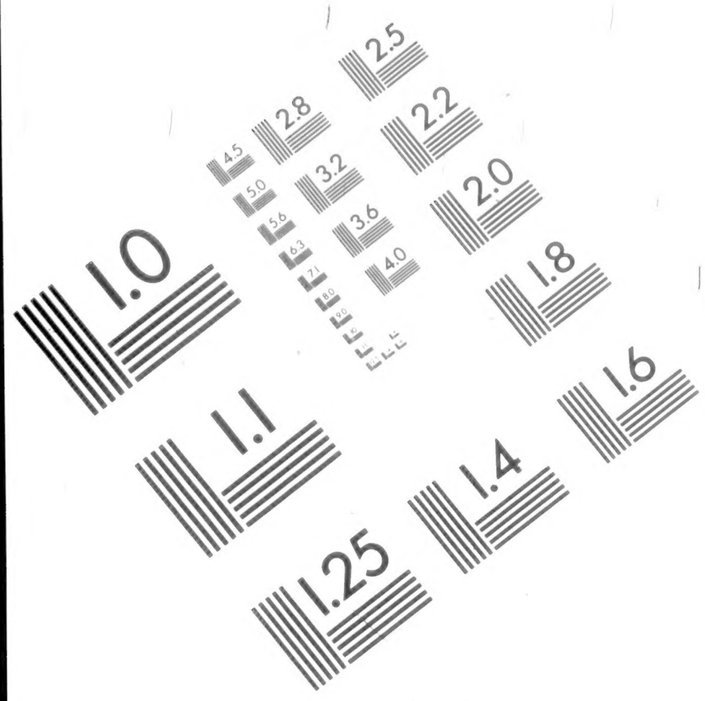
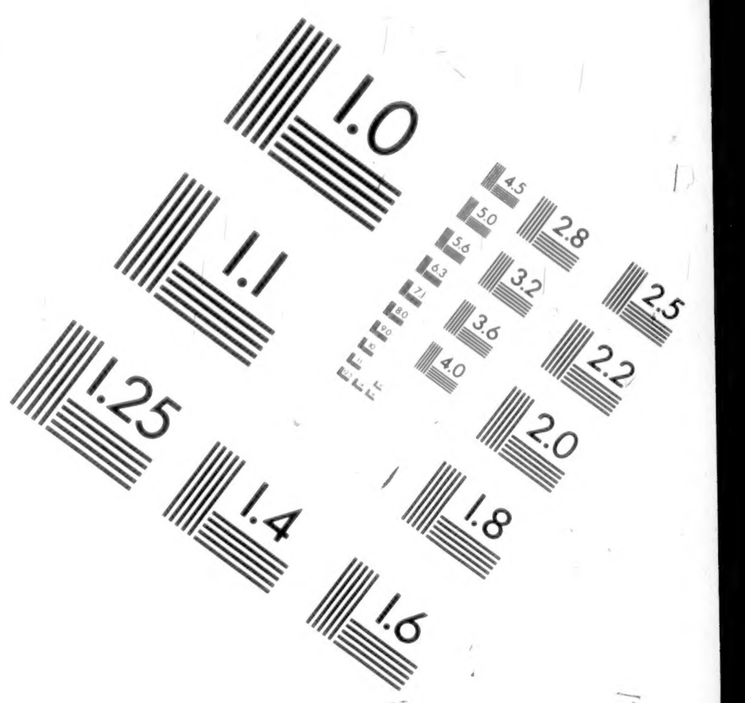
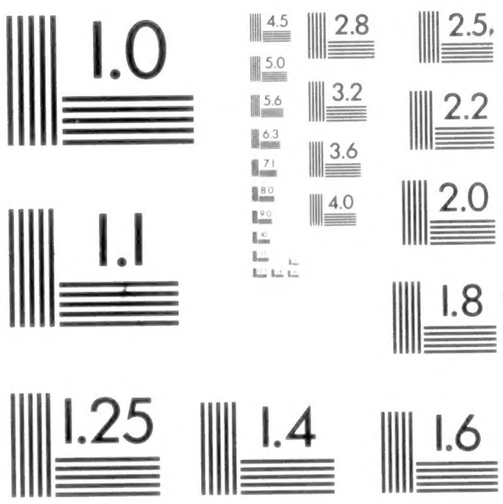
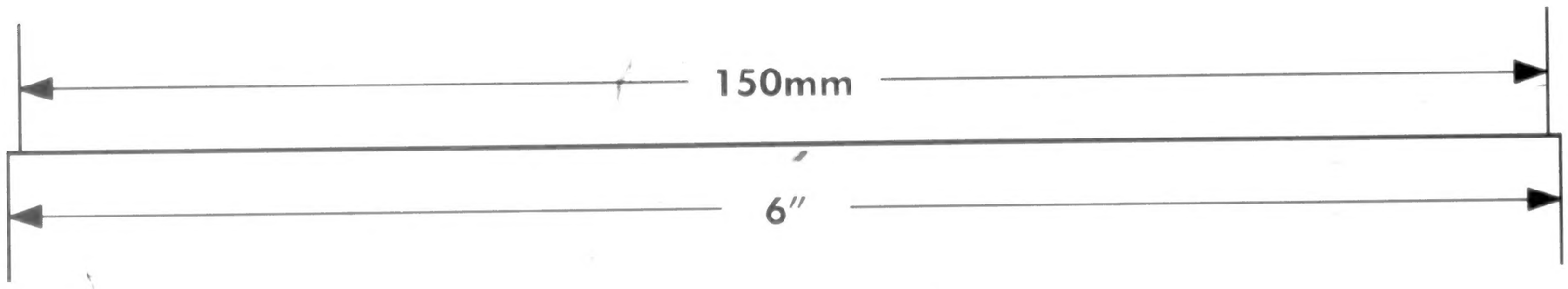
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

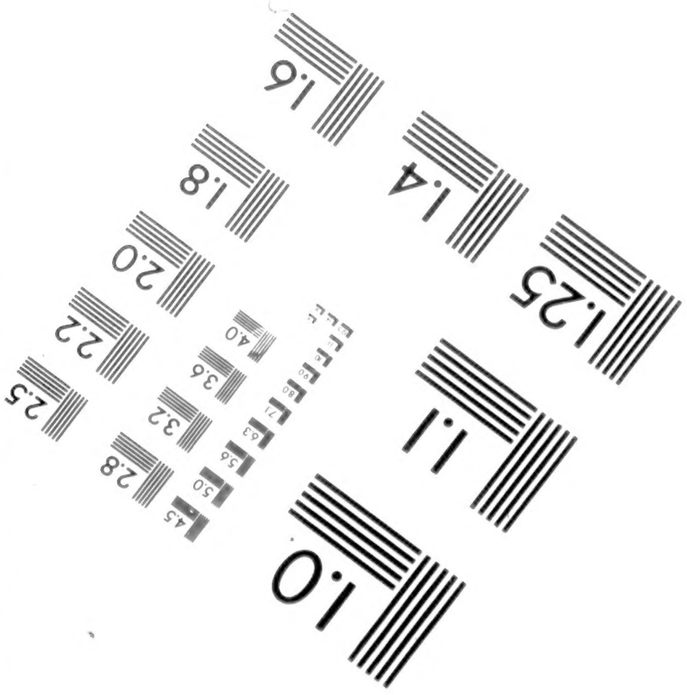
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





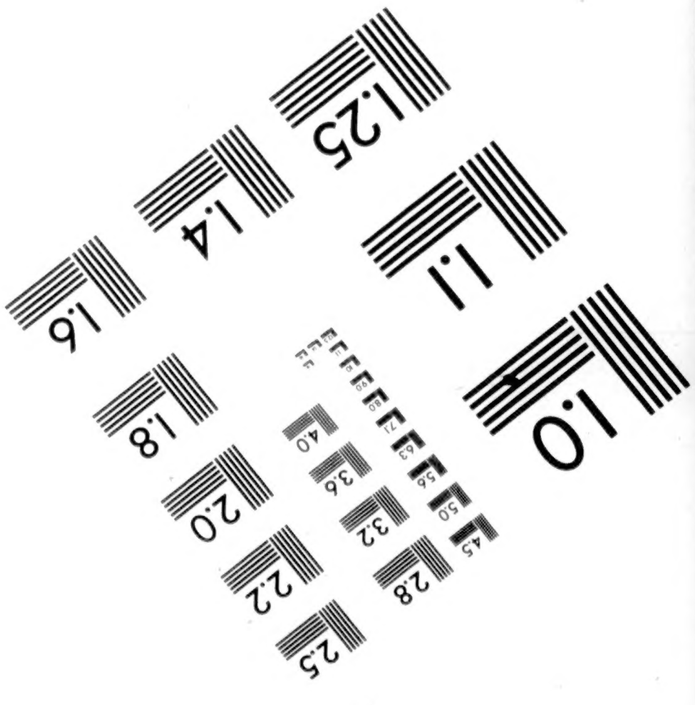






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR CAMERA

September 3, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01401

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 214

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
214

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 214

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1923

Washington, George

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183963	26	
2	6184104	27	
3	6184288	28	
4	6184386	29	
5	6184524	30	
6	6184655	31	
7	6184781	32	
8	6184904	33	
9	6185019	34	
10	6185129	35	
11	6185239	36	
12	6185348	37	
13	6185456	38	
14	9124218	39	
15	9124366	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Nav R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jarvis

(383*v*) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Stanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y)

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Stanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Providence R I
1 Dist

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

R. 1, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A pl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

Pt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington Pii, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pii, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Fix, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. W. Moore
Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. N. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

—, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent —Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) **Copyist.**

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Alexandria, Va., 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186[illegible].

Last paid to Feb 28, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 42/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00 05/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington George

....., Co. C, ... 11 ..... Reg't U.S. Dy Arty

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

E. Pfeiffer 1/21/02

123

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 29 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 8 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

his
George X Washington
mark.

No. 29

George Washington

Volunteered at Providence

Sept 8 1863

By Maj Blackstone

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I.

Town of Providence

I, George Washington born in Charleston

in the State of Virginia aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Sept 1803 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 5 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George × Washington
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to at Providence this 6th day of Sept 1803

Before S P Lanford
Justice Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Bourquin EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 11 *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1924

Washington, George

Co. K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619969	26	
2	619811	27	
3	619836	28	
4	619963	29	
5	9125726	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hotel 10-5-48 night

John O'Keefe Esq

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Feb 19. 1864 at Dutch Island Rhode Island with consumption

Griffith

(353v) Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

U | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Febry 9. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Aug. Organ.
Died on Dutch Island, R.I.
Feb. 19, '64. Consumption,
U. S. forwarded.

Book mark :

---

(361) Spencer *Copyist.*

Washington, Geo:

P, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Trenton

The 25 day of Dec 18 63

Witness: J. M. Pratt

his
George + Washington
mark

W.

Enlisted Dec 25 1863

Volunteered at Trenton

By Maj Pritchlow

Regiment of [illegible]

14 186 J,

U. S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

DUE U.S. JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George Washington born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th
day of Dece 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence his
this 5th day of Dec 1863 George + Washington
BEFORE me John L Sayles Public Notary mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*,
Dark Mulatto ~~complexion~~, is 5 *feet*, 11 *inches high*.

Maj 1st Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V Y

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

14th Reg't of D. C. Infty

11th U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

186

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a private of Captain A. R. Rawson's Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ~~Tennessee~~ State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Smith Pawt. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Bailey, D. Island., on the seventeenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R. I. H. A. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by consumption.

(Extract of Surgeon's Certificate Jan 14th 1864.)

The said George Washington has never been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 36 $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island. R. I., this 19th day of February, 1864.

Martin S. Smith

2nd Lieut. 14th R. I. H. A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that George Washing[illegible] a private of Captain A. K. Rawson's Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tennessee, State of _____, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Smith Prov. R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Bailey R. Island, on the seventeenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R.I.H.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by consumption

The said George Washington has never been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 36 $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~Rhode Island~~, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~36 $\frac{88}{100}$~~ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey R.I., this 18th day of February, 1864.

Martin L Smith

2nd Lt 14th R.I.H.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
n the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
op or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
nd accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
nt of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
presentatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
eased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
epresentatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
y preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
e same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
nt military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
s and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
ir respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
oldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
djutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
ed belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
ories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
ny, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
ed inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
ving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
oney or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to
the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of
—, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal
entative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
leave no effects, the fact will be reported.
153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
hall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
rity of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
e claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.
154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
ent in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
il and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
e proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
ant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
ds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———
ent of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

TE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
e legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
al. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
d before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
ts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
opy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
al, and a duplicate retained by the officer.
TE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
t direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

20—
1st Lt 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company K

14th *Reg't of* R. I. H. Artly

Volunteers, who died at Camp Bailey R.I.

on the 18th *day of* February 1864.

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a private of Captain A. K. Rawsons Company "K" of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Camp Bailey in Company "K", 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Bailey R. I. on the 18th day of February 1864, by reason of consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets rubber	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~single~~ Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [redacted] at Camp Bailey R. I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Martin L Smith
2nd Lt 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Bailey R. I.

Date: Feb 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1925

Washington, George

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199822	26	
2	6199970	27	
3	6200123	28	
4	6200172	29	
5	6200421	30	
6	6201320	31	
7	9125882	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 94338 H.13.9 13.V.11.9 289

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

L, Co. ——, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hamwell New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Camp Parapet La Aug 7. 1864 Inventory & Final Statements sent Aug 8' 1864

Griffith Copyist.

(383y)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Ward, R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Marker

(356)

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Jpr, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Edwards *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pv't, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Wagons, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Aug. 7. 1864 of Intermit. fever 6 mo. back pay due from enlistment 1 Apr. 30 64 Free on Apr. 19 61

Book mark: Died Aug 8/64 E. B. Vol. II, P. 589.

Manley

Copyist.

(358)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss
died Aug 7/64 Camp Parapet La of Bowel Fever Inventory + T. S. sent Aug. 7. 64

Book mark: 94338 + BB/ died Aug 5/64

over

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 15 6201320 ☆1891☆

E. B. V. 11. P. 589.

11

Washington. George

P, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 13, 1876.

The Death of George Washington, Co. I, 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 2nd Aug't, 1864, Aug't 7th, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug't 7th, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug't 5th, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
A.A.G.
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. Recd Mch 22 Auditor
Noted 589.7. March 28. 1876.
H.M.

Name should be
George Washington Bogert
Rec'd. S. 55 N. C. V. 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

E Reg't of N. C. Cav. (Hy)

11 U.S. VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Aug
26
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain Jno. A. Hinks Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N.Y., born in Warwick, State of New-York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. (Hvy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

Ft Ward Defences New Port

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Bisbee to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. U.S.A.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S.A., ~~or other~~ authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks this 5th day of August, 1864.

J. Spurr
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Geo. Washington Co. K

8 Reg't of U. S. C. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible]ched service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with [illegible] statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain Jos. A. Spinks Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warwick, State of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labarer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. 8th U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U. S., or ~~other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La., this 5th day of August, 1864.

George A Spunk
Corpl 11th U S C Art'y (Hy)
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

8th Reg't of U. S. C. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL 6
1871

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain Leo A. Smith Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Warwick, State of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S. C.A. (Hvy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

.....

.....

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. U.S.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .....$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to .....$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....
....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ...$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks Mass, this 5th day of August, 1864.

J. H. Spencer
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

42 cm
28 cm
14 cm

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

8th Reg't of U. S. C. H. (Ky)

42 cm
36 cm
7 cm

45-9

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Jun 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Servant of Captain Leo A Lyons Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.C.(Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warwick, State of New-York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lawrence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.C.(Hy.) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S. _____, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Clothing Acct, 20/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Banks La, this 5th day of August, 1864.

J. H. Hunt
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company L

& Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 5 day of August 1864.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

D

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company L

& Reg't of 21 U S C Inf Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 5 *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871
OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a private of Captain Geo A Spink Company L of the 8th Regiment of U S C Hvy Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Fort R I in Company L, 8 Regiment of U S C Hvy Art Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warwick in the State of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Reg[t] Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 5th day of August 1864 by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Geo A Spink at Fort Banks La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Knapsack & Canteen only worn

(DUPLICATES.)

George A Spink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: August 6 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company L

8th Reg't of U S C H A (V)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet

on the 5 day of August 1864.

RECEIVED Jul 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company L of the 8th Regiment of U S C H A (V) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Fort R I in Company L, 8th Regiment of U S C H A (V) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warwick in the State of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet on the 5th day of August 1864 by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Geo A Spink at Fort Banks La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Knapsack & Canteen only worn

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Spink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: August 6 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

112

Jy 2x — 1864 —

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF (Deceased)

Geo Washington

Late of Company Co

8th Reg't of US Col'd Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 5th day of August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a Private of Captain G.W. Spink Company L of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.H. (Inf) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 7th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Prov R.I. in Company L, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.H. (Inf) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warwick in the State of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Carrington on the 5th day of August 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt G.W. Spink at Fort Banks La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
1 Knapsack 1 Canteen 1 pair trowsers

(DUPLICATES.)

G.W. Spink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: August 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Washington, George 1926

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201474	26	
2	6201626	27	
3	6201783	28	
4	6201941	29	
5	6202093	30	
6	6202231	31	
7	6202379	32	
8	6202501	33	
9	6202621	34	
10	6202727	35	
11	6202836	36	
12	6202941	37	
13	9126031	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 He Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd He Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Prov R.D.

By whom J.C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864 Mustered out

Griffith

(383a) Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Colored

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan'y 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Ulrahman

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 712, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carter

Copyist.

U	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attendant on Genl. Hospl. $6 per m. due from enlistment to Sept. 30/64. From on 19 Sept., 1861.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

77 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Altenbrick

(358) *Copyist.*

W 11th Maj U.S.C.T

George Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Maj

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(353)

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Franck

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 82/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark : .....

(Forsett

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, Geo:

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Five Years, do declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

George Washington

Given at

The day of 18 .

Witness:

No. 1

George Washington

Volunteered at Camp Cass

By [illegible]

Lt. Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ([illegible])

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

U.S.C.H.A.

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Prov.

I, George Washington born in West Ham
in the State of New York aged Forty four years, and by occupation
a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of 18 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

his
George + Mark Washington

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*,
complexion, is *feet*, *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years, do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: S S Shaw

his
George + Washington
mark

No. 28

George Washington

Volunteered at Providence

1st January 1864

By Maj A A Conyngham

Regiment of Cavalry

U. S. C. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Hundred

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George Washington born in
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation
a Sawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st
day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 1st day of January 1864
BEFORE me John L. Noyes Public Notary

his
George + Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*,
Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

May 14 *Regiment of* R.I. Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1927

Washington, George H.

Co 6, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185644	26	
2	6185789	27	
3	6185926	28	
4	6186067	29	
5	6186200	30	
6	6186329	31	
7	6186453	32	
8	6186566	33	
9	6186678	34	
10	6186789	35	
11	6186900	36	
12	6187012	37	
13	6187122	38	
14	9124506	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-706747- P O mtno
S.2671056 P O Rtl
P3052457 awd

John O'Neill Gr

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Dk
Eyes Dk; hair Dk
Where born Hartford Co Md
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.
Where Dorch Co Md
By whom Maj Simpson, term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

(385g) Copyist.

000084

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Washington

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(358)

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Washington

Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Washington

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Washington

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Since Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. George W. Farrington

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Sanderson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Partington

Corp'l, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M — 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 81/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

M~ | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Org. Argn. Stop for one Musket and acct. retained. Stop for Cav. Eq. Equipage articles unknown 87¢

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington George H.

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S.C.

Hy Arty (**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfeiler 11/25/02

MDB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yr, do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs.

Given at Sumner
The 27 th day of Aug 18 63

Witness:
Wm Brown

Sig'd Geo H Washington
mark

No. 3

George H Washington
Volunteered at Sumner
Aug 27 1863
By Capt Sam Lee

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of RI



Town of Bristol

I, Geo H Washington born in Westmoreland County in the State of MD aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of Aug 1862, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bristol
this 27th day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Stephen Lee Capt 11th R I V } George H Washington his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers
A. A. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1928

Washington, Henry

Co. L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6193604	26	
2	6192752	27	
3	6192893	28	
4	6193036	29	
5	619317	30	
6	619331	31	
7	6193445	32	
8	619357 4	33	
9	619370 2	34	
10	619383 2	35	
11	619396 1	36	
12	6194084	37	
13	619421 0	38	
14	91252 74	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.135 O.223.M2

See also

11 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Kirkington

....., Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Washington.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of hor-e equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. of scales and one bayonet scabbard.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr. scales, 1 Bayonet scabbard 90

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

D. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Stop for 1 pr. scales .50 1 bayt scab
1 Cross cam. .02
1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr. scales .50 1 bayt scab .45 1 Cross cam. .02 1 Letter .01 1 S. Driver .23 1 Wiper .20

Book mark:

Sitter.

N. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Herman Washington

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver .23 / 6 Can. .02 / 1 Lett .01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 S. Driver .23 / Wiper .20 / C. Cannon .02 / 1 letter .01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

H	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ

Mark for Musket & accouts

Rec'd 1 Br. Scales & Mounted

bar

Book mark: W 135 P 223 62

Laurens

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, Henry

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Virginia Rd.

The 30 day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

J M Adamson

his
Henry X Washington
mark

Henry Washington
Co. D 24 Regt. Pa. Vols.
Volunteered at Pa. Rd. 20 1863
By Lt Col Craig
14 Regiment of Pa Vols
11 months & 11 days
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of W[illegible] Town of Providence

I, Henry Washington born in
in the State of Maryland aged 27 years, and by occupation
a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30
day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry his X Washington
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 30th day of October 1863
BEFORE E. R. Thompson
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Mt Hy *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1929

Washington, Jacob

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619080 4	26	
2	619950	27	
3	619098	28	
4	619239	29	
5	619291	30	
6	619436	31	
7	619573	32	
8	619703	33	
9	619904	34	
10	619203 8	35	
11	619216 5	36	
12	619229 2	37	
13	619241 5	38	
14	9125103	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Within descpt. [illegible]

O. J. Markle, *Copyist.*

(353y)

K | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. **Roll dated** Convalescent Camp, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Convalescent Camp,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2s to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U S on Account of Transportation furnished

$7.98

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. States on
Ac of transportation
furnished $7.98

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal
Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the United States on a/c of transportation furnished $7.98

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Wray, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Drew Cl. & S. in lieu of transportation furnished by U.S. Also for one Wiper, Sponge & Screw Driver

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Wood

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Wagoner, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick furlough 20 days
12, deserter 23, pr. scales
50, Hire U. S. account of
Transportation furnished
$8.34, Free April 19 '65.

Book mark:

Ohio.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Washington.

Wagoner, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Wagoner June 1st 64 Stop for wiper .20 1 Cone .12 screwdriver .23 pr. shoulder scales .50 Due for transportation furnished 8.34 Discharged 12/64.

Book mark:

Examined.

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Wagoner, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed wagoner June 1/64, Stop for wiper .20 S. cone .12 screwdriver .23 pr. S. scales .50 Due for transportation furnished 8.34 Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Company from Wagoner Feb. 17, 1865 by Spec. Orders No. 27 Ex. 3 from Post Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Exhine.

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington
B't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Mus.
Bar. $1.20

Book mark:

Levi
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington
Bit, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut
Copyist.

(358)

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Washington

Bt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17.84 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgnl. Org. Div. to Mich'l 64 then wagoner to Feb. 17/65. Stfs. for mus= ket & accts. Retained.

Book mark :

Leid

(361) *Copyist.*

1938

Washington, John

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619085	26	
2	619051	27	
3	619099	28	
4	619240	29	
5	619385	30	
6	619534	31	
7	619654	32	
8	619783	33	
9	619905	34	
10	619239	35	
11	619216	36	
12	619293	37	
13	619416	38	
14	912510	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle
Copyist.

(383y)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hashing Cor

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 28 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Thies

Copyist.

8/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

IV | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
overcoat drawn
and lost in action.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Corp'l, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
wiper Upon Cone
and 1 curry driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 piece 20
S. cane. 12 Screwdriver. 23
Rec'd April 1861.

Book mark:

Entire.

Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for winter. 20

S. cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23

Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Examined.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12 screwdriver. 23
haversack. 49, Fire April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington.

Art., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Portsmouth. 4 9

Book mark:

Edina.

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for haversack. 49

Book mark:

Exline.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stole for C. B. Belt & Plate, 0.9. Rifle per Band of Gum .15

Book mark:

Veit

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. ~~S.~~ Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levi

Copyist.

(358)

K. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6.43 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Cpt'd Orgn. & Stop. for Muster & Accts. Retained.

Book mark: .....

Leib
Copyist.

Washington, William 1937

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190806	26	
2	6190952	27	
3	6190985	28	
4	6191332	29	
5	6191274	30	
6	6191418	31	
7	6191555	32	
8	6191685	33	
9	6191810	34	
10	6191932	35	
11	6192066	36	
12	6192294	37	
13	6192417	38	
14	9125106	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Vt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born New York, New York

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan. 9, 1864. Made sergeant Feb 14, 1864. Reduced to private Aug. 21, 1865 per G.O. 30 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. A(Atty) Original appointment without Order: Sergeant by S. Orders No. 6 from Batt. Hd. Qrs.

O. J. Mack & Co., Copyist.

(383y)

27 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Co. F, Co. ——, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Muse

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private Jan. 9, 1864; Deserted from Fort, 14, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A. Muse

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 9, 1864;
Reduced to ranks Feb. 14, 1864.
Order of Capt Kenyon

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Corporal Jan 9, 1864; Sergeant Feb. 14, 1864 Order of Capt Kerr. Stoppage one Knapsack, one Haversack and one Canteen

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington.

Sergt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 9/64, Serg. Feb. 14/64 order of Capt. Kenyon Stop for wiper. 20, S. Cone. 12, Screwdriver. 23 Face April 19, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington,

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 9/64

Serg. Feb. 14/64 order of Capt. Kenyon.

Stuck for wiper, 20 s. cone, 12 screw

driver, 23, Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Edwin.

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Serg't., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't. Feb. 1864 order of Capt. Kenyon. Slop Boots wiper. 20 S. cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23 Free April 1864.

Book mark:

Erlinger

Copyist.

(358)

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington.

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for C. B. Plate. 09 ball screw. 13

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington,

Serg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for L.B. Plate .09
ball screw .13

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Sergt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Serg. Aug 21st order of Col. Bypher.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Bf., Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18.88 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ x 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Brgd. Hqrs. Dept. Pensacola to Jan. 9. 64, then Corpl. to Feb. 14. 64. then Sergt. to Aug. 21. 65. x Stop for musket & accts retained.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

1932

Washington, William

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619823	26	
2	619977	27	
3	620124	28	
4	620272	29	
5	620409	30	
6	620547	31	
7	620675	32	
8	620804	33	
9	620934	34	
10	620949	35	
11	620177	36	
12	620133	37	
13	9125882	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lecrisburg New Hampshire

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov R I

By whom J B Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Camp Parapet La Sept 12. 1865. Inventories and Final Statements sent Sept 14, 1865 Of Consumption

Griffith

Copyist.

(3830)

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Art., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Portsmouth R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Visit, R.I.,

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Mauday

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Port, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. B. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Manley

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 16 yrs no Black hair, Enlisted to date from Aug 1st/64 to date Apr 19—65

Book mark:

Mankey

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker, *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $— 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick. In Gen. Hospital (Corps d'Afrique), New Orleans, since March 16/65. Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hospital June 17/65 / Descriptive list returned.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from G. Hospital N. O. June 17/65. Descriptive list returned.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(358)

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

Pvt....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Augl org.
died Sept 12/65 Camp
Parapet La of consumption
Jno A. T. S. sent Sept 13/65

Book mark :.....

Murphy

(861) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Washington, William

P, Co. L, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 9th day of Dec 1863

Witness:
J. W. Hayes

his
William X Washington
mark

No. 1

William Washington
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 9 1863,
By J. C. Easterly Maj
14th Regiment of Army
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Washington born in Fensburg in the State of New Hampshire aged 18 years, and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of December 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 9th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE Mr John Labroy Public Notary

his
William X Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landres Jr M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 1/2 *inches high*.

1st Regiment of H. Artly Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

13
3rd 2d 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

D. Pvt William Washington

H" Reg't of Col S C & Hoy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the* U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd R. H. 2d Sept. 19, 1866

I certify, on honor, that William Washington a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. H. A., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tenisbury, State of New Hampshire, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I. by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I. by Capt. Wm. H. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Reg't. Hospital at Camp Parapet La. Sept. 12th 1865 by Reason of Consumption.

The said Private William Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hundhausen, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the Ninth day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of the U. S., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn in Kind Sixteen $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 13 day of September, 186 5.

Geo A Spink
Capt 11th U S C A
(Heavy)
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt William Washington Co

11th Reg't of U S C Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Washington, a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty 1865, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tenisbury, State of New Hampshire aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Mullato complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I. by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years. and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I, by Capt. H. Silvey U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died at Regt Hospital by Camp Parapet La by reason of Consumption Sept. 12/65.

The said Private William Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hundhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the Ninth day of December 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of the U. S., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn in Kind

Fifteen $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 13 day of September, 1865.

Geo A. Spink
Capt. 11th U.S.C. Arty 1865,
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Washington

11th Reg't of A(S C A (Vol)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Washington, a Private of Captain Geo A Spinks Company (L) of the 11" Regiment of U S C A Hy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Amesbury, State of New Hampshire, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9" day of Dreember, 1863, at Providence R I by Lt Crowley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Providence R I, by Capt Wm H Silvey A A Com'y; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death- He died in Regimental Hospital at Camp Parapet La Sept 12" 1865- by reason of Consumption

The said Private William Washington was last paid by Paymaster Majr Hounshousen, to include the 28" day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifteen $^{20}/_{100}$ dollars, since the Ninth day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Not Any $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier for Clothing in Kind not drawn Sixteen $^{63}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 13" day of September, 1865.

Geo A. Spinks
Capt 11th U. S. C. Arty
(Heavy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

0 0 0 1 9 1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Williamson Washington

11th Reg't of U S C T Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Fort Sept 12. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 6 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Washington, a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tenisbury, State of New Hampshire, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I. by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I., by Capt. Wm W. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Regt. Hospital at Camp Parapet La, Sept. 12/65. by reason of Consumption.

The said Private William Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hundhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen 20/100 dollars, since the Ninth day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn in Kind Sixteen 63/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La), this 13 day of September, 1865.

Geo A Spink
Capt 11th U S C Art'y
(Heavy) Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Washington

Late of Company "L"

11th *Reg't of* U S C A Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 12th *day of* September 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

Inventory of the effects of William Washington late a Private of Captain George A Spinks Company "L" of the 11th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 9 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Pros R I in Company L, 11th Regiment of U S C A Hvy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Tewksbury in the State of New Hampshire; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 12 day of September 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Private

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie $ Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G A Spinks
Capt 11th U S C A
Heavy, Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: September 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

all belong to the 11th Arty

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt William Washington

Late of Company "L"

11th Reg't of U S C A (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 12 day of September 1865.

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of William Washington late a Private of Captain George A. Spink's Company L, of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company L, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jenisbury in the State of New Hampshire; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Regt Hospital, at Camp Parapet La, on the 12th day of September 1865, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

no effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Spink
Capt 11th U S C Arty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La,

DATE: Sept. 13th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Washington

Late of Company "L"

11th Reg't of U S C A (Hy.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 12th day of September 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 8
1871

Recd R. H. 20 Sept. 19. 1865

Inventory of the effects of William Washington late a Private of Captain Georg A Spinks Company "L" of the 11" Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 9" day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31" day of December 1863, at Prov R I in Company L, 11" Regiment of U S C A (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Salisbury in the State of New Hampshire; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 12" day of September 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Private William Washington

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Spinks
Capt 11" U S C Arty
(Hvy) Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: September 13" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1933

Waterford, Alexander

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190807	26	
2	6190953	27	
3	619100	28	
4	619242	29	
5	619387	30	
6	619435	31	
7	619656	32	
8	619785	33	
9	619907	34	
10	619949	35	
11	6192083	36	
12	6192212	37	
13	6192336	38	
14	9125107	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Arlington, Virginia.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed artificer Aug. 2, 1864. Reduced to Private October 31, 1864. Appointed Artificer March 9, 1865.

* Died in Hospital Dec. 6.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Pri., Co. F., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

L Neal

Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Gr', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal
Copyist.

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Pvt., Co. F†, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one year Commencing

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Mears
Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterford.

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer
Aug. 2/64 Stafford Co. Va
Discharged April 19/65.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Aug. 2nd/64 Returned to Company Oct. 31/64, Stop for Lcone. 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Examined.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Aug. 2/64 Returned to Comp'y Oct. 31/64. Slight Scar. 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Company from Artificer October 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterford

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Artificer Oct. 31/64, Appointed Artificer March 9/65.

Book mark:

Edwin.

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterford

Artificer Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoft. for Mos.
Bar, $4.70

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Artificer Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Locke

(358) Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterford

Artificer Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brgd Brgd. Bnr. to Aug. 2/64. Then to Artif. to Oct. 31/64. Then Bnr. to March 9/65. Abs. for Muster & Recd. Returned - Discharged

Book mark: .....

Lucke
Copyist.

(361) Covers

Hatterford, Alex^r

P., Co. 1 Reg't N. C. T. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 15 6192336 ☆1891☆

given Oct. 2/65 with
view to payment with-
out returning to the State.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Mattenford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 8th day of Oct 1863

Witness:
H. Fuller

Alexander Mattenford
his mark

Volunteered at Providence
By Alexander Mattenford his mark
No. 4
Regiment of [illegible]
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

DEC 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R.I Town of Providence

I, Alexander Watterford born in Abingtown

in the State of R.I aged 27 years, and by occupation

a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th

day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Watterford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 8th day of Oct 1863.

BEFORE S P Lawton Maj. 2 R.I.V.

his
Alexander X Watterford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Watterford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1934

Waters, Frederick

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185/5	26	
2	61857300	27	
3	61857443	28	
4	6185/590	29	
5	61857735	30	
6	6185/873	31	
7	6185/998	32	
8	6188/136	33	
9	61882266	34	
10	61883805	35	
11	6188/499	36	
12	61886605	37	
13	6188/715	38	
14	6188/818	39	
15	9124659	40	
16	9124801	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1463878-P.O.-M&M

R. & P. 509235

L. 2034252 P.O. 21004

John Oliver Co

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Waters

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8¾ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Drafted Guilford

By whom Lt. Col. Comm.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered to R. & M. by order
12 mo pay pr. G.O. No. 8 & 2d Lt. 11th Bat.
11 U.S.C.A. by Lt Jackson Oct. 19, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3830)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion B. L.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where Hartford

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 1st Dist. Conn.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3500)

W | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Waters

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

(2 Co. R.I.H.A.)

for the 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Sept 12, 1863

Where born New Jersey N.J.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Hartford Ct, 1 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(340) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where Hartford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted 1st Dist. Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Serving

(356) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Waters

Cpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring
Copyist.

(358)

Vt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Waters

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Canteen 41¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Herring

Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Sergt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for
Camp Casey 4th

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm E Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Co. L, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Convalescence 41 F

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for D & C

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one half months pay for one (1) month G.O. No 6 1st D. Div. Bty

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay one half months pay for one month per G.O. Nov. No. 210 1st Brt. 11th U.S.C.A.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop 6 mos. pay for 1 mo. per G. O. No 6 1st Battn 11 U. S. C. A. H.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

$,45 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waters

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

#.75 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Wales

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 9/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 73/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss. Stop for Screw driver, Tompion Wiper, Cross Cannon, Letter 2 Numbers, 2 Set. Guards, Drum Head Guard and Drum Cord last. Fee (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 15 ☆1891☆ 6188818

Apr. 19/61.

Waters, Frederic

Mus, Co. D, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Waters Frederic
Co. D. 11th U. S. C. Cav'y.

Charges and Specifications against
Conduct prejudicial to good or-
der and military discipline.

Finding. Guilty.

Sentence. And the Court
does therefore sentence the
said Frederick Waters
to forfeit one half (1/2) of his
monthly pay for one
month to the U. S. Gov-
ernment.

Charges and Specifications preferred against Frederic Waters. Musician, Co. D. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy).

Charge. 1st.
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st. In this, that the said Frederic Waters, Musician, Co. D. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy), being ordered by the Batt. Adjutant to take off his coat and go to the guard house as soon as possible, did proceed to do so in a lazy, sulky & contemptuous manner. All this at Fort Jackson La, on or about the morning of October 19th 1864.

Lieut. Brown.
1st Lt. & Adjutant.
1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy).

Witnesses.
Lieut. Lieut. Brown.
Sergt. Wm. Addison

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 28", 1875

Mon Ellenbrook Vol. ____, C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frederick Waters, Co. D,

11" Reg't U.S.C.Cy

Copy of "G.C. 6"

Please send for Hon'd Discharge reports

time present, also one half months pay for one month G.O

No 6 ***"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 8", 1875.

____ Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frederick Waters, Co. D,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 5 Hdqrs 1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy) Oct 19. 1864 — Charge — Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "To forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month to the U.S. Government" — Approved — Tried as Musician —

1835

Waters, Richard

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/89027	26	
2	6/89168	27	
3	6/89312	28	
4	6/89454	29	
5	6/89599	30	
6	6/89736	31	
7	6/89868	32	
8	6/89997	33	
9	6/90123	34	
10	6/90256	35	
11	6/90386	36	
12	6/90514	37	
13	6/90638	38	
14	91249 69	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2923 D.m.ly

See also

Rec 492982
$1,160186 P.O. M.M.

John O'Neill &c

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Waters

_____, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Chatham, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist.*

(383y)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Chatham, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Waters

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

)// | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Patrick

A. F., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Del. Clothing $5

Book mark: ----

Patk Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watts

V. F., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861
Des Contraband 65

Book mark:

(358) Dattaway *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Walter

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Enl Apr 19 / 64

Must Out with Co Aug 7 / 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Waters

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19/100 for Clothing

Hardtack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacl Halloway

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Matthew

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & A. to Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 29 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Waters

Priv., Co. **E**, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one letter.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for one cap. 02.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

V | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Waters

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org^n. Stop Pay... one month & cash retained 6.00; one Manban 1.70; one eagle 1.02

Book mark: 2925 P.M.G. Apr. 10/66

(861) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Waters, Richd

P., Co. 11 Reg't N. J. C. H. A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Waters desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Phila Pa

The 3d day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Alexander McMurtrie Jr

Richard Waters
Recruit

No. Richard Waters

Volunteered at Phila Pa, 3d Sept, 1863,

To serve Three Years

By Alex McMurtrie Jr

Capt

11th Regiment U.S. Infantry,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Bakers born in Chatham

in the State of New York aged twenty five years, and by occupation

a Stabler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30

day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Bakers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 30 day of Sept 1863 } his

BEFORE S P Lamphear Richard X Bakers

Capt 14th R I Vol mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Bakers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

S. O. Bunday

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1836

Watkins, Edward

Co. I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619675	26	
2	619632O	27	
3	6196465	28	
4	619669	29	
5	619674	30	
6	619692O	31	
7	6197064	32	
8	619720 7	33	
9	6197331	34	
10	618836	35	
11	6197451	36	
12	6197558	37	
13	619767 4	38	
14	6197780	39	
15	9125874	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Barter N.Y.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 .

Where Prov R d

By whom J C Bugby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out

Griffith

Copyist.

(383y)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins —

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cond. Dist. - R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Hayes

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins –

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Since Dec 31 No 3 Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for appre-
hension Pvt Benjamin
$30

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. H. Barker
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins —

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for appre-
hension Bounty
& Clothing $300.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins ~

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present ~

Stoppage, $ 2 79/100 for C & E E.

10 Advance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Paid for appraisement
June Dividend $30
Returned to Duty by
order Col Wild without
further Reduction of Pay

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkiss

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

$ .10/100

Due Gov't, $ 3 28/100 for Ordnance 10

Camp & G. Equip 328

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30 Returned to Company by order of Col Veil without further reduction of pay.

Free Apr 14th 1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkins

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Ordnance 10
for Camp & Garrison Equipage 3.95

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30. Forfeited half month pay by sentence G.M. Gen. O. 12 Hdqrs 3d Batty 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3.10/100 for Ordnance 3.95/100

Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion #30. Forfeited one half months pay by Court Martial Gen. Order No 20 Hd Qrs 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H)

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkins

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 61/100 30/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage 4.61 Ordnance 30.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion & 30 Restored to duty without trial per S.O. 32 Hd Qrs Dep. N.O. Feby 3-1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

H W H Art. U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186

Where Camp Bailey, R.I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion. Returned to duty without trial by S.O. 33 Ex. 3 Hd. Qrs. Dep. N. C. Feb. 3, '65.

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(351)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkins

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 30 ordnance

4 61 for 67 G E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension
from desertion #30, "Restored to
duty without trial by SO
32 H Qrs Dep NO Feb 3, 65"
Free Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkins

Pt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 61/100 for Cartridge box lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30! Apprehended Jan 3. 64. Restored to duty without trial per S.O. No 32 Hd Qrs Dep 3 N.O. Feb 3/65 Free Apl 19. 61. Due Gov for Ordnance 30 cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Watkins

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 32/100 for Cap & Belt & destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30. Apprehended Jan 3. 64. Restored to duty without trial by S.O. No 32 Hd Qrs Dep of N.O. Feb 3. 65. Free Apl 19. 61. Due US for Ordnance 30 cts. Stopped by Sentence F.O.C. #8 per S.O. No 17 Hd Qrs 3" Batt 11th US Ca (Key) June 23. 65

Book mark:

Samuelly

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Chapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 44 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 62/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Ordnance
& Camp & Garrison Equipage Asst.
Paid for apprehension as a deserter
30. Apprehended Jan 3. 64. Res-
tored to duty without trial by S.O.
No 32 Hd Qrs Dep of N.O. Feb 3. 65

Book mark: (over)

5

Donnelly

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 15 ☆1891☆ 6197780

Free Apl 19.61. plotted by
sentenced F.O.C. #8. G.O.
No 17 Hdqrs 3rd Batt 11 USC
A. Sky. dated June 23. 65

Watkins, Edward O.

F, Co. I, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 5	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Rondout

The day of 18[illegible]

Witness:

J. H. Addeman

his
Edward X Matthews
mark

No. 37

Edward Matthews

Volunteered at Rondout *on the* 1st *day of* August, 1863,

By Wagner Empley

To serve 1 *year* 11 months *and* 20 days

Regiment of 9th C. A.

Discharged June 11 1865

Reg't of

18

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Edward Watkins, born in Barbados aged 26 years, and by occupation a barber in the State of New York DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Watkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 18th day of Nov 1863. Before Geo E. H. Shelburne Notary Public

Edward his X Watkins marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Watkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, African complexion, is five feet, 9 inches high.

14 Regiment of RI H A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Headquarters 3rd B. 18th U.S.C.C. (Heavy)
Camp Pinckney Carlton Ga Oct 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 30

Extract

X X X X X

Lt Major Andrew J Fitzwater 11th U.S.C.C. (Hy) is hereby appointed to try such cases as may be brought before a Public Officers Court in this Battalion. He will select his Recorder from the line Officers of this Command in Pursuance of Par III General Orders No. 4, Hd Qrs. District of Carrollton Dated March 31st 1864.

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson Cobb
Comdg Batt
Geo W H Allen
1st Lt & Act Adjt

The Court met pursuant to the above Order
Present
Major Andrew J Fitzwater 11th U.S.C.C. (Hy) President
Lt Col Nelson Mason 1st U.S.C.C. (Hy) Judge Advocate

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Private Edward O Watkins Co F 11th U.S.C.C. (Hy) who being called into Court and heard the General Order read was asked if he had any objection to any of the members named in the General Order to which he replied in the negative

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence and Private Edward C Watkins was arraigned on the following Charges & Specifications Viz

Charge - Theft

Specification - In this that Private Edward C Watkins Co "I" 11th U.S.C.T. (Heavy) while on Guard at Greenville Fla. did wrongfully take, carry away, and sell rations belonging to the rest of the Guard which were stationed at the above place. All this at Greenville Fla. on or about October 7th 1864

To which the Prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty

To the Charge Guilty

The Court then closed and after mature deliberation confirms the plead of the Prisoner and does therefore sentence him Private Edward C Watkins Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.T. (Heavy) To one months hard labor with ball and Chain attached to his left leg and the loss of one half months pay. The first part of this sentence to be carried into effect whenever the Commanding Officer may direct

Andrew J. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy) Pres. Court

Pardon Mason 1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy) Judge Advocate

Camp Parapet La.
October 24th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Carroll's
District Oct. 24 1864
The within findings
and sentence are
approved and will
be carried into
effect. The commanding officer
of Co I will make
the Stoppage on
his next rolls

Nelson Viele
Lt. Col. Comdg
Brig. & Dist.

Walter Edmond
vs
Lincoln Co X 11 2 8 6 X 76

Orange and Specifications
Entered against-

1/65-

Rec'd Bath Nov 2 June 24/65-

Charges & Specifications preferred against Private - Edwd Watkins Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.A.(H)

Charge:- Absence without leave

Specification:- In this; that he the said Edward Watkins, Private, Co. "I" 11th U.S.Col'd Arty, (Hy) having obtained a pass to be absent from Camp to visit Carrollton, La. to return at two o'clock P.M. the same day did fail to report until the next morning. All this at Camp Parapet La on the 22d day of June 1865

Specification 2d

In this that the said Private Edward Watkins Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.A.(H) having obtained a pass to visit Carrolton La and return to camp at two o'clock the same day did without permission from proper authority go to the City of New Orleans and remains away from Camp all night.

All this between Camp Parapet

and New Orleans. On the 22d
day of June 1865—

Geo A. Pérez
"Lt. 11" U.S.C. Arty (Hy)
Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses.
1st Lt. Geo. A. Pérez
Corpl. Joseph Parker Co. "M," 11" U.S.C. A(H)y

Ha. 2 ds. Defs. N. Orleans
N. Orleans La Feb. 3, 1865

Special Orders
No 32.

Extract 3

Restores to duty without
trial for desertion Private
Edward Watkins
Co D. 11. U.S.C.A. (H)
on condition that
he forfeits the expen-
ses of his arrest

Copy sent to C.O. Co D

Recd R.H.2. Feb. 4, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES OF NEW ORLEANS,
New Orleans, February 3d, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

3. Upon the recommendation, of his Company and Battalion Commanders, Private *Edward Watkins*, Company I, 11th, United States Colored Heavy Artillery, charged with desertion, is hereby restored to duty without trial, on condition that he forfeit the expenses of his apprehension.

* * * * *

By Command of Brigadier General Sherman.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
11th U. S. C. H. Artly.

Watkins Edward Private Co. "I"
11th U.S.C.T. (A.).

Charge and Specification
Preferred against.

Hd. Qrs. Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.T.
Camp near Petersburg Va
Aug 23d 1865

Hd. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 24th A.C.
Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T.
Camp near Petersburg Va
Aug 23d 1865.

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

N. Niell Lt. Col.
Comdg

Headquarters U.S. Forces
Camp near Petersburg Va
Aug 23d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Chas. Kenyon
Col 7th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Brig.

D. B. Campbell
Capt & A.A.G.

Charge and Specification

preferred against - Private Edward Watkins
Company "I" 11th U.S.C.A. (+).

Charge - Sleeping on Post.

Specification - That Private
Edward Watkins Company "I" 11th U.S.C.T. (+)
having been duly posted as a Sentinel
was found asleep on his post between
the hours of 12 M. and 1 A.M. when
visited by the Officer of the Guard.

This at Camp Forster La.
on or about the 16th day of Aug, 1865.

J. S. Belcher
2nd Lieut, 11 U.S.C.T. (+).
Officer preferring Charges.

Witness
Sergt Chas T. Corey Co. M. 11 U.S.C.T. (+).

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1875

In Absentia Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Dial Pvt, Co. I,

11 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Hvy

Information in regard to desertion when returned

Wife died

Enlisted Feb 1st 63 C.J. Dec 31/63 reports

from "Absent without leave since Dec 30/63 Paid to

Jan 'nd Feb'y 64" Said for apprehension from Desertion # 36.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Command.

Dec 1st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ennis Watkins, Co. I,

11 *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

Regtl & Co Descr Rls furnish no evidence of desertion

or return - Co Morg Repts - Dec 30/63 - "Deserted" -

Subsequent reports fail to show date of return - No

record of Charges, arrest or trial -

P.

C.

K.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 11th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Watkins, Co. I,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy

Copies of S.O. #24. Muster Roll for Sept and Oct 64

Reports him Sergt. Forfeited half months pay

by sentence of G.M. Gen Order #24 Hd Qrs 3d Batt

11th U.S.C.A. Hy.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. I. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Watts, Co. I,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy.

H.Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A., Hy. Camp Parapet

Sa. Oct. 25th 64. Gen'l. Order No. 24.

" to Pvt. Edward Watkins Co. I 11th U.S.C.A. Hy.

Charge Theft. Plea Guilty Plea Confirmed.

Sentence. To one months hard labor with ball and

chain attached to his left leg and the loss of one

half of his monthly pay for one month.

" " " "

Approved. By com'd of Lt. Col. N. Niall

Comdg. Batt.

Dec. 20th 75. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 16, 1875

Mfr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Watkins, Co. "I",

11" Reg't U.S.C.A. Hvy

Copy of SO No 32 & F.O.C. GO No 17

Muster Out Roll dated

Oct 2/65 N.O.S.a. reports him Present & Paid for

apprehension as a deserter Restored to duty without Trial by

SO No 32 HQ D of No Feb 3/65 stopped $8. by sentence of F.C.C. GO No 17

Rdgr 21 Batt 11" C.A. Feby 23/65.

Respectfully, June 23/65.

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

L. H. Nelson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Watkins, Co. "I",

11 " Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Headquarters Defences New Orleans. New Orleans

Feby. 3d 1865. Special Orders No 32.

3 Upon the recommendation of his Company

and Battalion Commanders. Pvt. Edward Watkins

Company "I" 11" United States Colored Heavy Artillery,

charged with desertion, is hereby restored to

duty without trial, on condition that he for-

-feit the expenses of his apprehension.

By command of Brig. Genl. Sherman

(Over)

Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy. Camp, Parapet
La. June 23d 1865. General orders No. 17.

" " " " X. Pvt. Edward Watkins
Co. "I" 11th U.S. Cold. Artly. Hy. charge Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
" Finding Guilty. Sentence - To be kept in close confd. upon bread and water for seven days and to forfeit to the United States, Eight dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

" " " "
Approved. By order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Sherman
Wayland Brig. Genl. of Vols. Nelson Viall
Capt. & Asst.

Dec. 20th 65.

1937

Watkins, James A.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61F5638	26	
2	61F57F4	27	
3	61F5925	28	
4	61F6068	29	
5	61F6201	30	
6	61F63D0	31	
7	61F64524	32	
8	61F65565	33	
9	61F66679	34	
10	61F66790	35	
11	61F66901	36	
12	61F67013	37	
13	61F67123	38	
14	91245O7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Mov R I

By whom Wm H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(383v)

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Watkins

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

(358) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S Mathews

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wnc Apl 1 P 6 1

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. | Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist

/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Watkins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 8/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyist.

(358)

N— | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Watkins

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn. Stop for one musket and acctrs. retained. Stop for C and G Equipage articles unknown 8/¢

Book mark :

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

Watkins, Jas. A

P, Co., 11 Reg't N.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Watkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 11th Col. Battalion He. A.

Given at Providence

The 29th day of August 1863

Witness:

Fred, B. Waugh. James A Watkins

No. 36

James A Watkins

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

August 29th, 1863

By Lt. Col. Battalion R. I. Heavy

11th Col. Battalion R. I. Heavy

Artillery

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said is

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James A Watkins born in Brooklyn
in the State of New York aged 32 years, and by occupation
a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29
day of August 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, James A. Watkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 29th day of Augt 1863. } James A Watkins
BEFORE Theodore Winsor
Capt 7th Regt R.I.Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. Watkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes* black *hair*,
mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

1st Lt & Adt Battalion R. I.
R. F. *Volunteers*,

Wm H. Harkness

RECRUITING OFFICER.

12720 6..

Camp Parapet La
Jan. 23 1865

LR 729-65-filed in "C"

Farnum Samuel
Capt Comp G. 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton District
Jan. 24th 1866

Approved and Respectfully forwarded, requesting that this Edward Watkins be restored to duty the short time he had been in the service and his subsequent good Conduct is the ground on which I base the Claim the runners of the Provost Marshal learned the 30 Dolls. before the Man was returned to my camp

N. Vedder Lt. Col.
Comdg Bdr.
and District

Request that Private Watkins of his Company may be returned to duty without loss of pay

---

condition that he forfeits the proceeds of his apprehension

[illegible]

If in the opinion of the "deserter" will be, on the recommendation of his Comdg. Officer restored to duty without trial on

Camp Parapet La. Jan. 23d 1864

Capt. F. Speed A. A. G. Dep. New Orleans,

Captain.

I have the honor to submit the following to your notice.

Private Edward Watkins of Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) was absent without leave for about two days soon after his enlistment, and while absent, was arrested by the Provost Marshal in Providence R.I. and a bill of $30 sent to me for his arrest, to be set against his name on the Muster & Pay Rolls.

The $30. for his arrest was put against his name, with the remark that said Watkins was returned to duty by the Lt. Col. Comdg. the Regiment. The Paymaster refused to pay the man under such circumstances, and I respectfully request that he be returned to duty by proper authority.

He did not seem to understand at the time, the danger of absenting himself, and in my opinion had no intention of deserting, but simply to go from Dutch Island, (where the Regiment was encamped) to Providence R.I. and see his family.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Samuel F. Arnum
Capt. Comdg. Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy

1438

Watkins, Stephen L.

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201475	26	
2	6201627	27	
3	6201806	28	
4	6202995	29	
5	9126032	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen L. Watkins

....., Co. M., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born N York

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1864

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864. Died at Sea (Gulf of Mexico) of "Epileptic Fits" April 12, 1864 Inventory of effects & Final Statements forwarded April 18' 1864 Effects ordered to be Sold by Regtl Council of administration. Amount of Sales $

Griffith

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 14 ☆ 9126032 ☆ 1891

At time of his death pay
due from enrollment ×
Clothing drawn to value of ×
$ 33.60

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen L. Watkins

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen L Watkins

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan'y 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen L Watkins

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Sea on board U. S. Screw Transport America Apl 12/64, of Epileptic Fits

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen L. Watkins

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organiza-
tion. Died at Sea April 12/64.
of Chronic Dia. Final Statement
forwarded. Apr. 18/64

Book mark:

Fiorsett

(361) *Copyist.*

Watkins, Stephen L.

A, Co M, 11 Reg't USCHA

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen L Watkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Stephen L Watkins

Given at Providence

The 21st day of January 1864

Witness: S S Shaw

No. 4

Stephen L Watkins

Volunteered at Providence

On January 21st 1864,

By Lieut Colonel Langley

For Regiment of Cavalry

11-24[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R.I. Town of

Rhode Island Providence

I, Stephen L. Watkins born in ———

in the State of N.Y. aged 40 years, and by occupation

a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 st

day of Jan'y 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen L Watkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence Stephen L Watkins

this 21 st day of Jan'y 1864.

BEFORE Mr John C Sayer Publick Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen L Watkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair

African *complexion*, is 6 *feet*, 2 *inches high*.

Major 14th *Regiment of* N Army *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen L Watkins's

H^va Reg't of R. I. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Stephen L Watkins a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 40 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Africa complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

.....

The said Stephen L. Watkins ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enrollment to include the 12th day of April, 186 4, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty three 46/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carrollton La, this 18th day of April, 1864.

(Sd) Henry K Southwick

Capt. 14th R.I. Heavy

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

49

2-2nr-1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen L. Watkins

14th Reg't of Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jan 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Stephen L. Watkins Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 14" Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of New York, aged 43 years; 6 feet 2- inches high; African complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I. on the 25th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Stephen L. Watkins has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enrollment to include the 12th day of April, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three & 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carrollton La., this 18" day of April, 1864.

Henry K. Southwick
Capt. 14" R. I. H. Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen L. Watkins

14th Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid April 12th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 5th 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen L. Watkins a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company (M) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of New York, aged 40 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; African complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hotel Island R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186-, to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on Board Screw Transport "America" on 12th of April 1864 (See Inventory)

The said Stephen L. Watkins ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enrollment to include the 12th day of April, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three & 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camilla Ga., this 18th day of April, 1864.

Henry K. Southwick
Capt. 14th R.I.H.A. Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen L. Watkins

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Jul. 8 1871

000332

I certify, on honor, that Stephen L. Watkins a private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of New York, aged 40 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; African complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~Dutch Island, R. I.~~, on the 25th day of January, 186 , (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____ ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 ,)~~ ~~to serve in the Regiment~~, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Stephen L. Watkins has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from enrollment to include the 12th day of April, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-three & 60/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carrollton La —, this 18th day of April, 1864.

Henry K. Southwick
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art'y
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Retained

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen L. Watkins

Late of Company M

14th *Reg't of* R. I. H. Artly (Colored)

Volunteers, who died at at Sea Gulf of Mexico

on the 12th *day of* April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Le. Watkins late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M. of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Dutch Island R. I. in Company M, 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 40 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, African complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died on board Screw Transport "America", at Sea (Gulf of Mexico) on the 12th day of April 1864, by reason of Epileptic Fits

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Gloves, White, pairs	4
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats Infantry	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats Dress	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	4		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen Le. Watkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Camp Parapet Carrollton La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry K. Southwick
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art'y,
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet Carrollton, La.
DATE: April 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
n the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
op or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
nd accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
nt of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
resentatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
eased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
epresentatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
y preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
e same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
nt military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
r respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
oldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
djutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
ed belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent
Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier
a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of
mediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final
ents, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer
company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, spe-
the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the
or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which
will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the
belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the
of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———,
ied at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal represen-
receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier
no effects, the fact will be reported.
153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
rity of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depos-
ith the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
e claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.
154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
ent in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
cil and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
e proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
ant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
eds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regi-
of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

TE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned
to the legal representative, without further authority from the Ad-
t General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the
sed before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
ts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
opy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
ral, and a duplicate retained by the officer.
TE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
nt direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen L. Watkins

Late of Company M

12th *Reg't of* R. I. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Sea
Gulf of Mexico

on the 12 *day of* April 186 4.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen L Watkins late a Private of Captain Southwicks Company "M" of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Hvy. Artly. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Dutch Island R.I. in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in in the State of New York; he was 40 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Africn complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died on board Screw Steamer "America"; at Sea (Gulf of Mexico) on the 12th day of April 1864, by reason of Epileptic Fits

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Gloves, White, pairs	4
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats Infantry	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	4		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen L. Watkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Camp Parapet Carrollton La, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Sd) Henry K Southwick
Capt 14 R.I.H. Artly
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Camp Parapet Carrollton La
Date: April 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen L. Barkus

Late of Company A.

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Colored Refugee Camp Gulf of Mexico

on the 12 *day of* April 1864.

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Stephen L. Watkins late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M. of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Butch Island R. I. in Company M., 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 40 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, African complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died on board Screw Transport "America", at Sea (Gulf of Mexico) on the 12th day of April 1864, by reason of Epileptic Fits

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Gloves - White, pairs	4
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats Infantry	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats Dress	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	4	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen L. Watkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Camp Parapet Carrollton La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Henry K. Southwick
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art'y
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet Carrollton La
DATE: April 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1939

Waton, Henry S.

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2" Lieutenant | 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618063	26	
2	6185030	27	
3	618541	28	
4	6185252	29	
5	6185362	30	
6	GH37021	31	
7	GH37037	32	
8	GH37065	33	
9	W 97-Ct.-1865	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 97-Ct.-1865.

See also

RAP 366689-
R.F. 507520
8/5/60 9:25 a.m.
-P v P 64 1118
D. 2399578 Pomeroy

John Oliver Esq

U.	11 N. Art.	U. S. C. T.

Henry B. Watson

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of ~~appointment~~ muster Mch. 10, 1865.

Remarks: appt. by The President Feb. 7, 1865. assigned to "B" Co. S. O. Regl. Mar. 10. 1865. No. Born in Litchfield Co, Ct. Resident Racine Wis. 1st. Entry Private Co. "A" 1st. Reg. Wis. Hy. Arty. Discharged Feb. 3, 1865, to accept. appt. 11th Regt. Ft. DeRussey July 11th 13.

F. C. Wright

Copyist

(384)

H	11 N. Cav.	U. S. C. T.

Henry D. Watson,

2 Lt., Co. ----, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment March 10, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 2, 1865. Born in Litchfield Co. Conn. Feb. 5, 1837, Permanent resident of Racine Co. Wis. First enlisted as Private in Co. "A" 1st. Wis. Hy. Artly. Nov. 5, 1863. Was discharged Feb. 3, 1865.

P. A. Wright

Copyist

Lt | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Henry B. Watson

2 Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment March 10, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered Feb 2, 1865. Born in Litchfield Co. Conn. permanent resident of Lucerne Co. Pa. Age when appointed Originally entered the service as Private in Co. "C" 1st. Pa. Hy. Art'y. Nov. 5, 1863. Discharged to accept appointment in 11 U. S. C. A. (Hy) Feb. 3, 1865.

P. A. Wright

Copyist

(384)

W | 11th A | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Watson

2d Lieut. Co. L, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, March 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10th, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Private in 7th Wis. Inf. at Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 6 3. Discharged as such to accept promotion in S.C. Book mark: W. 97 C.T. 1865 (Corr)

Copyist.

JAN. 14 6181063 ☆1891☆

No. 56 War Dept.
D.C. Feb. 3, 1865.
Mustered in A.B. 11th
U.S.C. Dely (A) vice
Daniel D. Hall resigned
Oct. 19th 1864
Muster in to date
March 10, 1865

Lr | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry D Watson

2 Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 40 ration drawn

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry B Watson

2nd Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for (40) forty Rations drawn

Book mark:

(358) Faulconer *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Isaac B. Patton

2nd Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due for Uniform

Rates for 80 eighty

Rations drawn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Faulenger

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.14 1891 6185362

Order U.S. for $2 2 Tons
Above. Order U.S. $12.50
for Rations Rec'd. per G.O.
No 26. Dept. of Lx. C.S.

V. | 11 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Watson

2nd Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W 97 C. D. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Feb. 21, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2nd Lieutenant

Co. B. 11 Reg't U.S.C. T. N.A.

to take effect from Feb. 6. 1865.

vice O. P. Viall, resigned.

Service also alleged in 11th Wis. N.A.

A.G.O.

Copyist.

(412)

Watson, Henry B.

Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ALTERATIONS *in the List of Officers*—Continued.

RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
	DIED:	
	DISMISSED:	
	DISCHARGED:	

Hd Qrs City Warrenton Nov 6th 1865

Mustered out

Wm Lee

A.A.G.

Hd Qrs
Dept of Va
Apr 1
1865

Respectfully forwarded

Wm H Emory
Bvt Maj Gen Commanding.

ALTERATIONS *in the List of Officers of* Eleventh Reg U.S.C. Art. Vol

during the month of March 1865

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
PROMOTED:			
		Same	
APPOINTED:			
	2d Lieutenant	Henry B. Watson	Date of Appointment Feb. 2. 1865 Date of Muster Mar. 8. 1865
RESIGNED:			
		Same	

☞ To be sent in to Headquarters *immediately* after the end of each month, from every Corps, Division or Brigade Headquarters, and also from every Regiment, Battalion or Battery. If no changes have occurred, write NONE across the page.

ALTERATIONS *in the List of Officers*—Continued.

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
		DIED:	
		DISMISSED:	
		DISCHARGED:	

Pvt. 11th U.S.C.A. Ny
March 1865

RECEIVED
APR 1.
1865.
ADJT. GEN'L'S. DEP'T.
WASHINGTON

A. J. Fitzwater
Major Commanding.

ALTERATIONS *in the List of Officers of* 1st N. Batt. 11th N. U. S. C. A. (Hy.).

during the month of March 1865.

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
		PROMOTED:	
		APPOINTED:	
	2nd Lieut.	Henry B. Watson,	March 10, 1865
		RESIGNED:	

☞ To be sent in to Headquarters *immedialely* after the end of each month, from every Corps, Division or Brigade Headquarters, and also from every Regiment, Battalion or Battery. If no changes have occurred, write NONE across the page.

100 " 1863.

Office A. C. M. U.S.C.T.
New Orleans March 13. 65

Chamberlain Joseph M.
Capt. 10. USCA'S
S. C. M.

Reports the muster
into service of 2d
Lieut. Henry D.
Dutaur. March
13. 1865 to date
from March
10. 1865

Copy furnished
C. O. 1st Bat.
March 23. 1865

Filed.

Received 24. 1865 Rec'd

Office, A. C. M. U. S. Colored Troops,

DEFENCES NEW ORLEANS,

New Orleans, La., March 13th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day mustered and accepted into the service of the United States Henry B. Walton as 2d Lt. of Co. B of your Command:- said Muster to date March 10th 1865

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
J. W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. V.
A. C. M. U.

To
Comdg. Officer
11th United States Colored Atty.
Henry
Plaquemine La.

Office A.C.M. U.S.C.T.
Dept N.O. New Orleans
March 13. 65

Chamberlain.
J. W. Capes A.C.M.

Rules Read in the Day
Room and the
Same Hung

Hon. B. Watson
Lt.

Rose.

Official R. C. of U. S. C.
Defences New Orleans
La

Sir

I have the honor to inclose herewith a copy of a communication addressed to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Gulf, by Lieut. Col. Bratton, 2d Lieut. & Co. B 6th Regt. U.S.C.A. for your information;—said communication is dated January 10th 1865.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
(Sgd) A. C. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. Regt
A. C. In.

Inclosure
Copies

10th United States Colored Infty
Plaquemine La.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Bde. 1st Div. N.S.C. Army Fd
Plaquemine La Jan. 23d 1865

Official Copy furnished for the information of the C. O. 1st Batt. of the Regt.

J. C. Whiting Jr
1st Lieut Adjt
1st Batt. N.S.C.A. Infty.

219 6 1865

Brashear City La
June 19th 1865.

Watson. Henry. B.
2nd Lt Co. B. 11th U. S. C. Arty. Heavy

Giass Military History.

oh. 69. 65

H'd Qrs 1st Bde 11th A. C. A. & G.
Brashear City La
June 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzpatrick
Major Comdg.

Brashear City La June 19th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to forward a Statement of my Military history. I was born in Litchfield Co. Ct. Feb 5th 1837. My last Residence Racine Co Wis. I first enlisted as Private in Co. "F" 1st Regt Wis. Cavly. Heavy Nov 5th 1863. and served in a detachment of said Company until Feb 9th 1865 Which is the date of an Order for my discharge signed by the Secretary of War

I received my appointment in the Eleventh Regt U.S.C. Cavly Heavy Dated Feb 2nd 1865 as Second Lieut Was assigned to Company "B" 11th U.S.C. Cavly Heavy. March 10th 1865. and mustered into the United States Service to said date. Age (28) Twenty Eight.

Have been in one engagement at Fort De Russy, La. July 11th & 12th 1864.

I am Sir

Yours Respectfully.

Henry B. Watson.

2nd Lieut. Co B. 11th U.S.C. Cavly

To.

Lt. C. H. Barney,

Act. Adjt. 11th U.S.C. Cavly. Heavy,

1940

Waters, Jacob

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619438	26	
2	619452	27	
3	619455	28	
4	619469	29	
5	619483	30	
6	619497	31	
7	619511	32	
8	619524	33	
9	619537	34	
10	619550	35	
11	619564	36	
12	619577	37	
13	619589	38	
14	912542	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lewisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Prov. RI

By whom Lt Engle ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 23/63

W. F. Roe

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov- 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R I

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson.

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corpl Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 1st 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Jan. 1, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 6 1863. Stop for Shoulder sack

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 1st 1863

Stop for uniform 20

Haversack 45

Pass April 19, 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 1/63

Stop for rifle 20

Haversack 48

Due Apr. 19, 1865

Book mark:

Nat Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 1/63
by order Lt. Col. Viall
Stop for wiper 20
Haversack 45

Book mark:

H A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheeles

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Phillips

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Walson

Corp., Co. H; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n Prior to Nov 2 3d, 1863. Stop for Musket and Acc'tmts retained $6

Book mark: .....

Rhuell

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, Jacob

A, Co. 11, Reg't U S C H A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Iron Co. Iron

The 5th day of Nov 1863

Witness, J. R. Shelburn Jacob X Watson

Mark

No. 440

Jacob Watson

Volunteered at Iron Co. Iron

on the 5th day of Nov 1863,

By J. R. Shelburn

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Cavalry

11 - Wilson's Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

JUL 11 1911

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, Jacob Watson born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 — years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Nov — 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 5th day of Nov 1863 Before E. M. Shelley Justice of the Peace

Jacob Watson
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Watson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1944

Watson, James F.

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618159	26	
2	618304	27	
3	618457	28	
4	618602	29	
5	618772	30	
6	618738	31	
7	618019	32	
8	618146	33	
9	618341	34	
10	618777	35	
11	9123915	36	
12	9124072	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 708605 Pat. Pend.
D 1285652. P.O. Filed
5137050 9 Doaff
R.P. 690475
D. 2197975 Port.

John O'Miller Patn

Pt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Hatson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Where born Feliciana R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Accepted July 8, 1863.

Where 2 d R I

By whom Capt Chadsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate Jan 3/65 at Fort Jackson La chronic Diarrhea Final Statement rend.

Copyist.

(3839)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F Watson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Brk

Where born Peter R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863.

Where 2d Dist. R I

By whom Capt'd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descr'd on Surgeons certificate Jan. 3/65 Fort Jackson La. Final statement furnished Jany 3/65

James

Coppist.

(383y)

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Watson

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted in the 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt.

(356) Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Watson

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Musician Aug. 28, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Watson

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Watson

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Matagorda Islands, Texas

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

Copyist.

N. 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Watson

Musician, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Leavitt

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Watson

Drums, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Drew Clothes. 19. 1861

Book mark:

L. Tyler

Copyist.

D.	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James D. Watson

Wms, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Bof

(358) Copyist.

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Watson

Mus., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 61/100 for Clo. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant G. Hulson

Pvte, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp'y A Dec'r, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 10 44/100 for Advance

$3.61 U.S.C.T.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

on Surgeons Certificate

Jany. 3d 1865. Original State-

ment furnished

Book mark:

D. A. Clark

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Watson,

Music., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Orgn. Discharged. Jany. 3/65 by order Maj. Genl. Sturdivant, Ft. Jackson, La., for disability.

Book mark: .....

R. Braunen

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, James

P, Co. A, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dany 18th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Watson

a Private Co. A

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. C. H.

Ed. 2s, 1st Batt'n, U. S. C. A. Corps,

Fort Jackson La

Dec. 22. 1864

Respectfully forwarded, approved,

J. Homans Surgeon

Wilkes Barre Luzerne Co Penn

December 24 1864

Respectfully forwarded

approved.

Henry Priest

Capt. Co. "I" 11th U.S.C. Regiments

Commanding

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on Ord Roll Clas Hte

Has undergone hemorrhoids

Dec 26th 1864

Endr

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Sherman

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Approved 28 Dec 64

R. B. Alexander

Surgeon U.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans Dec 29th 1864

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl Hurlbut

E. Woods

Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade 1st Division 19th Army Corps

Fort Jackson La Jan 3d 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Thos. W. Hyde

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Hd Qrs 1st Division 19th Army Corps

Jan 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Dwight

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Hd Qrs 19th Army Corps

Jan 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

C. C. Washburn

Maj. Gen. Vols.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf

Jan 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

By command of

Maj. Gen. Canby

E. Woods

Capt & A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James F. Watson a Private of Captain Thomas W. Terry's Company, (A) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt Chadsey Provost Marshal of the 2nd D. G. S. Regiment of _____ at North Kingston on the Eighth day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Exeter in the State of Rhode Island, is twenty four years of age, five feet four inches high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.* The said James F. Watson has been in Hospital a great portion of the time since he joined for Service and has been of but little Service to the Company

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: Dec 19th 1864

Thos W. Terry

Capt Co. A 11th U.S.C.H.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private James F. Watson of Captain Thos W. Terry's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Dysentery & Debility

In my opinion he cannot Reasonably be Expected to recover in the Hospital

Approved & by invalidation

Medical Director of Sergt (U.S.A.) L. H. Crusher

Medical Surgeon of the Command) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January, 1865, at Fort Jackson, Louisiana

J. Homans Surgeon

Major 11th Batt.

Commanding the Regt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

00045

1942

Watson, Richard

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182281	26	
2	6182421	27	
3	6182453	28	
4	6182587	29	
5	6182726	30	
6	6182863	31	
7	6183006	32	
8	6183239	33	
9	6183398	34	
10	6183448	35	
11	6183553	36	
12	6183660	37	
13	6183766	38	
14	9123914	39	
15	9124071	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5711 N.O.

See also

1.600281 P.O. M+M
82/43/47 Acc 5

John O'Neill Esq

Pk | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Milford R I

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Thos N Fry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jas V

Coppist.

(3337)

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height ___ feet ___ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom capt Thurston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

(3834)

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 39 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp, South near Providence R.I., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) *Copyist.*

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prescott
Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Previtt

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Apl. 5, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

(358) Copyist.

Of 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Nelson

Sergt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. (L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. Prevatt

(358) Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19. 1864

Book mark:

R. Watson

Copyist.

Pvt. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Richard S Watson)

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Va. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 5/100 for C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. G.O. No. 34 Hd.
Qrs. 1st Div. 11th A.C. A. & Sec.
13th 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Waters

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for B. & L. Co.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. C. O. No. 34 Aug.
1863. 1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. Aug
28th 1863 to

Book mark:

R. Waters

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.09/100 for Rations

& 1.05 " Q. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Cor Ps

from Sergt. G. O. No. 34 Hd.

Qrs. 1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.T. Mch.

Hdqrs. 24 Corps

Book mark:

R. F. Hall

Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stripped for ordnance

$2.09

Book mark:

R. A. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2.09/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Brannon
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson,

Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1. 28/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

" " " " " " 6. 54

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ. Stopped 1 Wiper, 1 W. Belt, 1 C. Punch, 1 B Scabbard, 1 W. B. Plate, 1 Gun Sling, 1 Cty B Plate, 1 Cty. B. B. Plate (over).

Book mark: 5711 N. P.

R. Brainerd

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 14 1881
6183766

1 Bedsack, 1 Haversack.
Stopped for 1 Whistle
qq) Accounts. retained.

1943

Watson, Richard

Co. A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618543	26	
2	619272	27	
3	619418	28	
4	619571	29	
5	619728	30	
6	619868	31	
7	619911	32	
8	619947	33	
9	619280	34	
10	619419	35	
11	619661	36	
12	912574	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.1 b5 0 9 28.73

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born R. I.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9", 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Exeter 2" Dist R. I. Deserted Sept 1863 from Camp Smith. Arrested Jan 27, 1864 in Exeter. After his desertion he enlisted in the 29" Conn H. A. Expenses $30,00 Discharged by reason of Surgeons

over

Griffith

Copyist.

(383y)

MAY. 14
9125742
1891

certificate of disability
June 8' 1865 by order of
Genl Canby

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rect joined
Deserted Sept 1863
Arrested Jan 27th 1864
In U.S. Hospl
Portsmouth Grove R.I.
$30.00 Stoppage

Over

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN.15 1891

6198272

Drafted to Muskat
mi July 9./62. Ctfcate
R. 9. 3 yrs
Age 20 yrs
Not borne on Muscat
Rolls

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Lowell Gen'l Hospl R. I. Deserted Sept 1st, 1863 Arrested Jan 29, 1864 Stoppage $30.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rigdon Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Lovell Gen Hospital N.O. since Feb 20, 1864. Descriptive list furnished

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Stewart C. *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indorsed "Sent to Hospital Roll since Feb 20/64 & Stoppage per Returns $30.00 Free on 19 April 64"

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 54/100 for C & G Equip

destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $30.00 Stoppage for Desertion and Being arrested Deserted Sept 1863 Arrested Jan 27/64 Returned to duty from L.G.H. Sept 20, 1864.

Book mark :

E Howard
Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for C.T.G.L.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $3.50 stoppage Sentence F.O.C. Dec. $30.00 apprehension from desertion

Book mark:

E. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

W 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Smith, Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended and returned to Co. Jan. 27, '64.

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(351)

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for C. & G.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abt 1 page $30. for desertion $3.10 Stoppage by F. O. C. In G. O. No 30 Nov 31, 64 Restored to duty without trial S.O. No 40 Hd Qrs Defences N. Orleans La Feb 9/65

Book mark:

(358) Clinton L. Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for C & G.E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $30.00 for desertion $350 Stoppage by F.O.C. Gen O. No 35 Nov 3/64. Restored to duty without Trial S.O. No 40 Hd Qrs Defs N Orleans Feb 9/65 Free on April 19/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge and Final Statement given June 8th 1865.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged June 8/65, Camp Parapet, La, by order Maj. Gen. Canby. F. S. given.

Book mark: V165. P. 28. 73 C. Sheet of Death on file.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged June 8 65, Camp Parapet, La, by order Maj. Gen. Canby. F. S. given.

Book mark: V165. P. 28. 73 C. Sheet of Death on file.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, Richd

D, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	2	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	3
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Wadge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 27 day of Aug 1863.

Witness:
A Gabriel

No. 41
Richard Wadge
Volunteered at .....
By .....
.....
Regiment of 11 R.I.Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ( )
Discharged JUL 11 1865
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Watson born in Wickford
in the State of R. I. aged 39 years, and by occupation
a ~~Laborer~~ Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th
day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Richard Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 27th day of Aug 1863.
BEFORE me Philip C Dodge
Public Notary

Richard Watson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Watson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 7¼ *inches high*.

Thos W Fry Capt
1st Colored Co R.I.A
Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Order for
Richard Watson
a deserter from
14th Regt N.Y. Artillery
Col Dial
By
Jno Addeman Lt
+ acctg adjt
Nov 9/63

Camp Smith Nov. 9. 1863

Capt. Chadsey, Prov. Marshall D'Dist.:

Sir:

By order

Col. Viall you will please deliver to the bearer, Commissary Dorrance, the man imprisoned from the South County, who deserted from the 14th Regt R.I.H.A.

Respectfully Yours

J.M. Wademan Lt.
& acting Adjt.

Provost Marshal's Office
1st Dist. Prov. R.I.
Nov 30th 63

Chaddey A.A.D.
Capt & Prov. Marshall

Inspectress of Escorts
Richard Watson, to be
Accepted and Returned

// 6.N.A.

State of Rhode Island.

Provost Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT.

Providence, Jan 30th 1863.

Col D. H. Cruel

Sir

Please the honor

to request that you will forward to

this office, by mail. the descriptive

List of Richard Watson private

Co A. 11th R.I.H.A. who was

returned to your camps as a deserter

Please be particular to see that you

have properly receipted for him on the

back of the descriptive List.

The Descriptive List was forwarded in duplicate

with the Man.

Very Respfy Your Obt Servt

A.B. Chaffee,

Capt. & Pro. Marshal

2nd Dist Rhode Island.

11 U.S.C.A.

Hudson

Richard

Charges & Specifications

Appeal

Headquarters 3d Bde. 1st U.S.C.A.(H.A.)
Camp Parapet La. Nov 21st/64

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
D. Farnum
Capt Comdg 3d Bde.

The 2nd Circulation
District Nov 21st 1864

Tried by
Field Officers
Court
Byorder of
Col. W. Burbank
Reserve
Cdg Guard

Charge and Specification preferred against Richard Watson Private 6th K. R. R. C. V. 6. Cl. (Pte)

Charge.—Violation of thirty eighth Article of War.

Specification.—In this that Richard Watson Private 6th K. R. R. C. V. 6. Cl. (Pte Carey) did sell one flannel shirt to a woman and for which he the said Richard Watson did receive the sum of Three & Sixpence Sterling or thereabouts about 1864

Charles H. Cummer
Pte 2nd Batt Cavalry
6th K R R C V 6 Cl Pte

Witness
Charles H. Stanley Private 6th K R R C V 6 Cl Pte
Isaac Overman

Hd Qrs Consolidated
Prisoners of War Rebel Officers
Camp Parole La Nov 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
By order of
Col N. B. Baxter
Provost
1st Lt & A.A.G. Jnd

Hd Qrs Consolidated
Dist. Nov 30 1865

Respectfully
forwarded
By order of
Col N. B. Baxter
Provost
1st Lt & A.A.G. Jnd

Charges & Specification

Charge & Specification preferred against Richard Walton Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (A.).

Charge

Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification

In this, that he, Richard Walton Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (A.) did refuse and flatly and positively refuse to obey the lawful command of his superior officer Captain Samuel Pumpelly, Q.M., given on or about the 12th day of November 1864 —

Charles Hoffman
1st Lieut. Comdg.
Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (A.).

Witnesses
Charles H. Stanley, Private Co. "K"
Isaac Overmann " " "

Swearing of a Field General Court Martial assembled at Camp Parapet, La., by virtue of the following Order, viz:-

Order - Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La., Nov. 17th 1864.
Special Orders
No 34.

Extract

"II" Major Andrew J. Fitzgerald 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.) having been relieved from duty as President of the Field General Court of this Command, Capt Geo. N. Spink Co. "K" 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.) is hereby appointed to try such Cases as may be brought before said Court Martial. He will select his own Recorder from the line officers of this Command and have when his duties commence - distinctly

× × × × ×

By Command of Capt. F. Farnum
Commdg Battalion

(signed) Wm. H. Hilton
1st Lt. & Act. Adjt.

Meeting - Nine o'clock, A.M. Nov. 28th 1864.
The Court met pursuant to the above order: Present -

Present - Capt. Geo. N. Spink 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.).
Lieut. Lieut. Benj. D. Jones " " " "
Recorder
Private Richard Watson Co. "K" 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.). the accused also present.

Charges read - The order convening the Court was read by the Recorder.

Court sworn - The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer in the presence of the accused.

Charge read - The Charge was read by the Recorder after which the Recorder addressed the accused Private Richard Watson, saying:- "You have had the Charge preferred against you, how say you, guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private Richard Watson pleaded as follows:

Plea - "Guilty"

The accused was given permission to speak in his own defence but declined doing so.

After mature deliberation the Court- Confirms the plea of the Prisoner and do Sentence him, the said Private Richard Watson Co. "K" 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.) to —

Sentence

To be Mulct in the Sum of Ten Dollars per month for the period of Six months —

Capt- 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.) and President of the Court

Benj. D. Lyon
2nd Lt. 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.).

Recorder —

Halfield

The case of Edward H. Halfield Co. "K" 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.) Charged with "absence without leave" was then called but the Prisoner being too sick to attend the case was laid over

Jackson

The case of William G. Jackson Co. "K" 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.) Charged with "Violation of the 7th Article of War" was called, but- the Case being Capital the Court has no jurisdiction over it- and it- is referred to the reviewing officer for Consideration

Adjournd.

Thus being no further business before the Court it adjourned sine die.

J. C. Spence
Capt. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.) and
President of the Court.

Duy: J. C. [illegible]
2nd Lt. 11th M. I. C. A. (H.).

Recorded

2

Camp Parapet La

Feb 5th 1865

Munroe C. W.

1st Lt Co K 11th U S C Arty

Asks leave to have Privates Walsh

Co K 11th U S C Arty Hdqrs (address unknown)

restored to duty without trial.

GR 8577 Files in "C" -

Hdqrs Dist Carrollton La

Feb 8th 1865

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

N. Niell Lt. Col

Comdg.

Camp Parapet La Feb 5th 1865

Capt Frederic Speed

Asst Adjt. Genl. Dept of N.O.

Captain

I have the honor to stat that Richard Walsin (Private Co "K" 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy.) deserted Lieut. 1st 1863 and was arrested and returned to duty. and assigned to Co "K" on 28th 1864 by order of Lt. Col N Viall

He has been a member of that company since that time and has conducted himself in an orderly manner Thirty dollars ($30.00) has been stopped against him for apprehension from desertion but he has never been brought to trial. I would respectfully request that he be ordered to duty by proper authority as he did not fully understand the nature of the service at the time of his desertion.

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt.

C. H. Brower

1st Lieut Commdg Co "K"

11th U.S.C.A. Hvy.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the necessary blank accounts in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, duly executed, to the Adjutant General (United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 5 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

85

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Watson

a Private Co. K

Eleventh Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Lt)

Approved June 3 65

Alexander

Surg. U.S.V.

Med. Director

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., June 6 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

Nathaniel Dimbank

Ass't Adj't General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Burton Norfleet

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N. H. V. Inf.

Camp Parapet La., May 27/65.

Respectfully forwarded approved

G. A. Spink

Capt. 11th N. H. Vol. Inf.

Comdg Battalion

Hd Qrs U S Forces

Camp Parapet La

May 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Simmonsons

Col 93d N.Y.S.V.V.

Comdg Camp Parapet La

Hd Qrs 1st Div of La

New Orleans June 2nd La 1865.

L. R. 3080 65

Resp'y forwarded Approved

O. Wilcox

Brig Genl Comdg

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Richard Watson, of Captain C. R. Livingstons Company, (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States C. A. (Heavy) was ~~enlisted by~~ Drafted at Exeter R.I. 2nd D. R.I. of the ____ Regiment of ____ on the Ninth day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in ____ in the State of Rhode Island, is twenty years of age, Five feet eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Richard Watson has never been of any service as a soldier. He has done fatigue duty. He is deformed, imbecile, and perfectly worthless. He possessed these qualities prior to enrollment.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: May 25th 1865

C. N. Manson
2d Lieut 11th Inf. C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding Company. K"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Watson Private, of Captain C. R. Livingstons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Mentally imbecility, and he deformed foot. His foot was crushed, before he entered the service. He cannot march, or do the duties of a soldier, and ought never to have been enlisted. He can't earn his living.

B. Carpenter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June, 1865, at 11th U.S.C.T. Camp Parapet Louisiana

Nelson Viall
Lt. Col 11th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Battalion

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Watson

11th Reg't of N.Y. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUN 6 1871

1865 —

I certify, on honor, that Richard Watson a Private of Captain O. K. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of Rhode Island, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the second Enrollment District of the State of Rhode Island, at Exeter, on the 5th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeon's certificate of Disability, dated prior to Enlistment

The said Richard Watson has never been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 161 19/100 dollars, since the 5th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Desertion $30.00 Deserted Sept. 1863. Arrested Jan. 27th 1864 and returned to duty without trial S.O. No. 40. Hd Qrs Defences New Orleans Feb. 9. 1865. $33.50 G.O. No. 30/64 ..... 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He ~~is indebted to~~ was Since April 1st 1864, LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 8th day of June, 1865.

C. P. Wilson
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.I. (Regt)
Commanding Company

2 Descriptive Books for Co. Muster Rolls. Nov. 2. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Kyon, Watson.
Priv. of Company K.
11 Regiment of Mass. C. A.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 4th 1865

Loss of Belong
to 11th Mass Regt
E. A. Dorsey.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Watson

Rank: Pvt **Company:** K **Regiment:** 11

Arm: U.S.A. Art **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore

A. A. G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

July 7, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Vol Pg 136.

REMARKS.

JB, *Clerk.*

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., Febry 9th 1867

RESPECTFULLY returned to the Surgeon General U.S.A. Washington D.C. The desired papers cannot be furnished or procured by this Office. Certificate of Disability for discharge in the case of R. Watson Priv. Co K 11th USC Inft was approved at this office June 3rd 1865, for "mental imbecility & a deformed foot."

J. H. Paulin

Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 27th, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the Gulf

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

G. J. Harwood

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

Medical Director's Office,

New Orleans, La., Dec 3, 1866,

Respectfully referred to Bvt. Lt Col. E. P. Strang A.A.G. New Orleans La. who will please furnish this office with record of death and name of Medical Officer signing burial certificate

J. H. Paulin

Medical Director

Richard, Private, Co. [illegible]
Enrolled, [illegible]
Mustered [illegible]
Died July 7, 1863
7-3- Space [illegible]
Old Section

Capt. W. B. Armstrong, in charge of Cemetery

No. 888
Vol. 14

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Feb'y 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to preceding endorsements.

Records of Soldiers' Home, at New Orleans, La., are not on file in this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

888

C.W.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FEB 18 1867

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Febry. 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to preceding endorsements.

Records of Soldiers' Home, at New Orleans, La., and not on file in this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

888

Bvt.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FEB 22 1867

Richard Watson, late Pvt. Co. "K" 116th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Enlisted, Jan. 1st 1864 at Natchez Miss. Age 21 yrs.

Died, July 7, 1865 at Soldiers Home New Orleans, La.

Cause, Pneumonia.

Capt. W. B. Armstrong, in charge of Cemetery

RECEIVED, D.C. JAN 5 1867

I.O. No. 888 Vol. A

New Orleans

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 2, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Richard Watson. Pvt., of Co. K, 11 Regiment of U.S.C.Art Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died July 7. 1865
Buried New Orleans. La

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.A.U.S.A.

afw

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at —— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at —— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

00464

Private Esquire Dratton, K, 11th N. S. C. Inf., is borne upon records of Webster Co. A., Memphis, Tenn., as absent June 4th from Regt. & Co., and dies from Consumption, July 10th 1865.

S.G.O.
Feb. 18th

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 21, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Watson, Co. K,
11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavy
Copy of GO No 30 & SO No 40.
Muster Roll for Jan'y &
Feby 1865. Reports Num Present, "Stoppage $30. for desertion
$3.50 Stoppage by GO No 30 Nov 30 64, Restored to duty
without trial SO No 40 Hd Qrs Defences New Orleans La Feby 1865.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. I. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Watson, Co. K,
11th Reg't U. S. C. Cavy. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 3d U.S.C. Cavy. Hy. Camp Parapet La. Nov. 30 1864. General Orders No. 30. :: :: VIII Richard Watson Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C. Cavy. Hy. Charge Violation of the 38th Article of war. Plea guilty. Plea confirmed. Sentence. One weeks hard labor in the work and to suffer such stoppages not exceeding one half of his pay as shall amount to $3.50 :: Approved. :: ::
By command of Capt. Samuel Farnum Comdy. Batt.

Hd. Qrs. Defences New Orleans. Feby. 9th 1865 S.O. No 40. ::
:: 4. Upon the recommendation of their Company and Regimental Commanders. the following

Named men of the 11" United States Colored Heavy Artillery, Charged with desertion, are hereby restored to duty without trial, on condition that they make good the time lost by desertion, and forfeit the expenses of their apprehension, if any.

Private Richard Watson Company "K".

By command of
Brig. Genl Sherman
Capt. Frederick Speed, a. a. G.

Febry. 7th 76, B.

Mr Ellicott

Richard Watson

Esq. M.P. & Hon.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11th, 1876

Wm Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Watson, Co. K,

11th Reg't U.S.C.T. Heavy

Artillery in regard to desertion & dishonorable

discharge for Sept and October 1864 & absence

leave & pay & bounty. Deserted Feb 11 63 arrested

Jan 27 64 & 3 days stoppages for desertion & being

arrested ***

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Recond. & Claims

Jan 22, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Watson, Co. K,

11 Reg't U.S.C.T. Artillery

M.R.V.B. Co K date Feb 18 64. reports him assigned to

th Co. — Feb. 20. 64 sent to hospital. — No prior Entry

concerning him. — Descr. B. reports him, deserted

Sept. 63 from Camp Smith, arrested Jan 27. 64 in Exeter,

after his desertion Enlisted in 29 Conn. V. A. — Expenses $30. — No record of 29 Conn. V. A. on file. —

L R & L. O. Rec'd. from Capt M. N. McKim 2 M. Boston

Mass. dated March 10. 64. reports $30.00 paid for his

arrest. — No evidence of trial on file.

Chf.

Watson, Thomas 1944

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192609	26	
2	6192757	27	
3	6192897	28	
4	6193040	29	
5	6193179	30	
6	6193314	31	
7	6193448	32	
8	6193577	33	
9	6193705	34	
10	6193835	35	
11	6193964	36	
12	6194086	37	
13	6194212	38	
14	6125279	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 332763.

John O'Hill Esq

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark.

Where born Paxmunton, Illinois.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one letter, two figured, one cross cannon, one pr. of scales, haversack & canteen.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 letter, two figures, 1 Cross Cannon 1 Haver. 1 Canteen, 1 pr scales .46

Book mark:

Sitter

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/'61.
Stop for 1 Letter .01
1 pr. scales .50 2 Kpt
C. Straps .11 1 Cross
can. .02 1 Cap-box
.45 1 Waist belt &
plate .62 1 bay'k
scab. .45

Book mark:

J. Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1
W. Belt & plate .62
1 Bay. Scab. 45
1 Lett. 01 2 Yrs.
scales $1.00 4 G. C.
Straps .22 1 Cross
Cav. .02 1 C. Box .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Watson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 W.
Belt & plate .62
1 Bayt scab. .45
2 Ins scales $1.00
4 G. Coat Straps .22

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

Vt. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Vt.
belt & plate .62
1 bayonet, scabbard
.45 2 hrs. scales
$1.00 4 G. C. Stripes
.22

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 1 Corp'l 2

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

N	**11** H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 46/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Journal of Army Organ

Stub for 1 Co B of Plate & C.B.

Belt & Plate 1 Pr Sculp.

Book mark : .....

Lawson

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, Thos.

P., Co. , 1 Reg't N. S. C. A. A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence

The 17 day of Oct 1863.

Witness: John Engley Jr.

his
Thomas x Watson
mark

No. 4 1 2

Thomas Watson

Volunteered at Providence

Oct 1863

By Capt Engley

Regiment of 14th R.I. Heavy Art'y

enlistment; last served in Co. A

Reg't of 11th R.I. Heavy Art'y

Discharged Jun 11 1865

18

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Thomas Watson born in Palmerston in the State of Ile aged 18 years, and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 17th day of Oct 1863
BEFORE Lt Lansdale
Thomas × Watson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landsdale 1st Lt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Watson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

J. C. Gregory Capt
Co F 14 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1943

Watson, William A.

Co. F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619430	26	
2	619445	27	
3	619466	28	
4	619810	29	
5	619498	30	
6	619506	31	
7	619522	32	
8	619536	33	
9	619548	34	
10	619619	35	
11	619574	36	
12	619585	37	
13	618192	38	
14	618962	39	
15	619604	40	
16	9125219	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Watson

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 186 3.

Where Prov. R I

By whom J P Angell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Donaldsonville La. July 23/65.

W. T. Rose

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson.

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Watson

Corpl Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to be Corpl. Dec. 1st 1863,

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as company tailor.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Tailor

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

N. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In jail at Plaquemine.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Watson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one set Equipments Complete #3,25. Screw driver 23 wiper 20 tompions 02

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one set equipments complete 3.25 Screw driver 23 wiper + sponge 22 Haversack + Canteen 1.12 (new) Inv Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one set
equipments complete
$3.25 - gunsling 25
Tompion - wiper & screw
driver 45 - Canteen &
Haversack 1.12

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Watson

Prvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haver-
sack & Canteen $1.12

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stat for bayonet scabbard. 50

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Prt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Slop for Bayonets
scabbard 50 cents
drivers 23 Mosquito bar
100

Book mark: ----

Rhells
Copyist.

(358)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Donaldsonville La
July 23d 1865.
Sloth for S.R. Musket & Sch
& Equipments Complete $23.32
Knapsack, Canteen, Haversack, Shoulder Scales,
Mos. Bar = 6,40

Book mark:

Phillips

(358) *Copyist.*

M 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated for July, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 23, 1863,

Where Donaldsonville La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O'Gilliland

Copyist.

(351)

11 Wis H. Cav. U.S.C.T.

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Donaldsville, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

(351)

Pr. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Deserted at Donaldsonville La. July 23d/65,
Stop for S.C. Musket & Cap
& Equipments Complete,
Knapsack, haversack, Canteen

Book mark: .....

Rhilus

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1891 ☆ 6196042 ☆

Penis Could.

Canteen, Shoulder Scales
& Mosquito bar, lost $2.92

Watson, Wm A.

F, , 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R. I.
The second day of Nov 18 6[illegible]

Witness:
J M Addeman

Wm Thos X Watson
Mark

No. 414

William A Watson

Volunteered at Prov

Oct 24

By Mr. 24 & have

14th Regiment of Hy Artly

11-24,[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Regt of Jul 11 1861

Discharged 186 3

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William A Watson born in D.C. aged 24 years, and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William A Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed at Prov. R.I. this 2nd day of Nov. 1863 Before Jno. C. Pelham Justice of the Peace

William A Watson
his Wm. X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & Mc.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A Watson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is five feet, 8 inches high, Dark eyes Black hairs.

14th Regiment of Hvy Artly Volunteers.

Wm H Hebard RECRUITING OFFICER.

---

502 6th 1865
Camp Near Pleasureville Ky.
April 14th 1865

Watson Wm A, Private 11th U.S.L.A. (Hy)

Makes application for a furlough for (5) five days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved.
Wm D Shaw
Maj. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Batt.

Granted from April 16. To April 21. inclusive

Camp Near Shaw Steamer April 14th 1865

Lieut. C. H. Barney
Adj't 11th U.S.L.A. (Hy)
Lieutenant.

I have the honor to apply to you for permission to go to the City of New Orleans La on a furlough to be absent for the period of 5 days on business

Respectfully your Obedient Servant
Wm. A. Watson

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Wm H. Shaw
1st Lieut 11th U.S.L.A. (Hy)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 16, 1875

Lt Elliott Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William A Watson, Co. "K",
11 *Reg't* M S C Cavy Hy

Information in regard to Confinement and of Said Muster Roll for May "& June/65 reports him Absent "In guil at Plaquemine La"

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 20", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William. A. Williams, Co. H,
11 *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Hy) - The above name is not borne on Reg'l and Co Descriptive Rolls -
G.O. no 55 Hdqrs Dist of Baton Rouge. Augt 26. 1864 -
William. A. Watson - H. - 14" R.I. Hy Artly - Charge 1st - Absence without leave - 2d - Riotous Conduct - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x to hard labor on the Dry Tortugas, for the remainder of his term of enlistment, with loss of all pay and allowances" - Proceedings disapproved as informal - Prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty -

G.D.K.

1940

Watson, William A.

Co 2, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/87301	26	
2	6/87445	27	
3	6/87592	28	
4	6/87633	29	
5	6/87887	30	
6	6/88011	31	
7	6/88051	32	
8	6/88185	33	
9	6/88303	34	
10	6/88417	35	
11	6/88526	36	
12	6/88637	37	
13	6/88743	38	
14	912466 0	39	
15	9124802	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-660948-0040

S. 13369 27.6.20 mtne

John Oliver Esq

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hudson, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corpl. Apr. 6, 1864. Reduced June 12, 1864. Reäppointed Corpl. Sep. 1st by S. O. no 28 Hd. Q. F. Jackson, La.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3830)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hudson, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal April 6, 1864. Reduced June 12 Promoted to Corporal S.O. No. 28 Hd. Trs. Ft. Jackson, La., Sept. 1, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3536)

V | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ferris

(356) **Copyist.**

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

(358)

VT | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed to be Corporal Apr 5th 1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Watson

Asst., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

M U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Watson

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~Horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Bridges

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Watson

Cpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Made Cpl Sept 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradw

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec', 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Ser Corporal Sept 1 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grayam

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grayson

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corp-, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance

#5/100 for C. & G. L

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Watson

Corp'l., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for ordnance

*, as per C. & H. E.,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Watson

Corpl., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34/100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Private to Apr. 6, 1864 then Corp. to June 12, 1864 then private to Sept. 1, 1864, Stop Journal & acct. rcd. C. Thompson, Wisconsin

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 15

6188743

☆1891☆

2 Eagles, 2 Letters,
4 Numbers and Cross Cannon
Lost.

Fee Apr. 1961

Watson, Wm

A, Co. 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

000535

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R.I.
The 10 day of Sept 1863

Witness:
C A Fuller
William H Watson

No. 43 William H. Watson

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Sept 10 1863,

By Capt Wheeler

To Regiment of R.I.H.A.

Rec't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

11-2,536,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

000536

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Watson born in
in the ~~State~~ of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, William Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI
this 16 day of Sept 1863. } William H Watson
BEFORE S P Gardner Mayor RI

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R Beauregard EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Watson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet*, 5 — *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1947

Watts, George E.

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189026	26	
2	618967	27	
3	61893 11	28	
4	6189453	29	
5	6189598	30	
6	618973 5	31	
7	6189867	32	
8	6189996	33	
9	6190122	34	
10	6190255	35	
11	6190385	36	
12	619051 3	37	
13	6190681	38	
14	7124968	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Buffalo, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cies Sept. 17, 1865 at Camp Parapet, La.; Final Statements & inventory of effects given Sept. 17, 1865.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Buffalo, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Lamaress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler
Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Watts

Inv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo E. Watts

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec Clothing $75

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. E. Watts

Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Fell Aug 12 P.M.

Del. Edwards Ferry, Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Nov 19- 64
Recd Clothing Nov 64-

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Watts

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Watts

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Watts

Privt., Co. **E**, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stb. for and Mar. 97; and
Sept. 62.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Artyª | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Watts

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artyª

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org[n] org[n]. Died in Regtl Hosp. at Camp Parapet, La. Sept. 17/65, of Dysentery. Final Sts forwarded.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Watts, George E.

P, Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lewis Platt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Port Ben
The 26 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:
P. Lee Jennings Jr

George Lewis Platt

No. 1 1 4

George Lewis Platt

Volunteered at Port Ben

No. 26

By Lt Quigley

Regiment of Artillery

11 enl. N.Y.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George Lewis Watts born in Old Buffalo in the State of New York aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Lewis Watts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 26th day of Sept 1863. } George Lewis Watts
BEFORE me R Congdon
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Coddington EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Lewis Watts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, Nine ½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A *Volunteers*,

H. B. Congdon RECRUITING OFFICER.

411

Doniphan Mo
Sept 17th 1865

Colonel Wm H. Linck
Comdg 6th E. M. Mo Militia

Forwards Final Statement
and Inventory of Effects
of Priv. Geo E. Watts Co.
G 11th Mo Militia (Cav) deceased

Geo. E. Watts

Rec'd R. 14 Dec. Sept 18 1865

Camp Parker, Va
Sept 17th 1865

1st Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr.
Adjutant 11th Regt Mass Vol Cav

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Copies of Final Statements and Inventory of Effects
of Privt Geo. E. Watts of my Company deceased

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Wm H. Chenery
1st Lieut 11th Mass Vol Cav
Comdg Co E

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George E Watts

Late of Company E

11th Reg't of Mass Vol Cav

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parker Va

on the 17th day of Sept 1865

Recd Regt H. Qrs. Sept 18, 65.

8

000559

Inventory of the effects of George E. Watts late
a Private of Captain George M. Cole's Company E of
the 11th Regiment of R. I. Old Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 26th day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of October 1865, at Prov. R. I.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches
high dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 17th day of October 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ deceased stated possessed of no effects. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~
~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H Clemens
1st Lt 11th Old Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: Oct 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George E. Wells

Co E 11th Reg't of Ohio Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Dec 17 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd Regt. Ct. 2rs. Sept. 28 1865.

I certify, on honor, that George E Nott, a Private of Captain Geo N Coles Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of Md Vols (Hcy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of September, 1865, at Pen N. J. by Lt. C. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of October, 1865, at Pen N. J., by Capt N. Sidney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Resigned at Camp Parapet La Sept 17th 1865 Disease, Dysentery

The said George E Nott was last paid by Paymaster Maj McAllister, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-one 84/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Mosquito Bar $1.70; 1 pair Scales .50 Tot $2.20 ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to J. M. Delemet, SUTLER, five ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 17th day of September, 1865.

Wm H. Clemens
1st Lt 11th Md Vols (Hcy)
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George B. Watts

Les. E. Reg't of Ala Cold (Hey)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain one of the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd R. H. Sept 18, 1865

I certify, on honor, that George E. Watts, a Private of Captain Geo. N. Coles Company (E.) of the 11th Regiment of R. I. Vol. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of September, 1865, at Pawt. R. I. by Lt. C. Eaglay, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of October, 1865, at Pawt. R. I., by Capt. N. Silvey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at Camp Parapet La. Sept. 17th 1865. Disease Dysentery.

The said George E. Watts was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McAllister, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-one 84/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquito Bar $1.75; 1 pair Socks .50 Total $2.20 _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Lebeck, SUTLER, five _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 17th day of September, 1865.

Wm H. Chaney
1st Lt. 11th R. I. Vol. Heavy Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

Way, Ina P. 1948

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618530	26	
2	619080	27	
3	619055	28	
4	619102	29	
5	619243	30	
6	619385	31	
7	619401	32	
8	619245	33	
9	9125109	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Vr | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira Way

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Coldbrook, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 21, 1863.

Where Hartford, Conn.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 1st Dist. Conn. Discharged by reason of physical disability June 1, 1864 at Camp Parapet, Plaquemine, La. order of Maj. Genl. Banks.

O. J. Markle. Copyist.

(383y)

W 11th C. | U.S.C.T

Ira Way

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

(14th R.I.H.A.)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Oct 6, 1863

Where born Conn

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Hartford Ct 1 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

(340) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira Kay

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 24 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Det Harford Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted at Harford Co. 1st District.

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Neal

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isa Kay

Isa', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20th Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drafted 1st

Dist. Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A Neal

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isa Gray

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira Gray

Pri', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neal

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira B Kay

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 1, 1864 at Camp Shaw La. order of Genl. Banks. Discharge & Final Statements given. Stop for one Coll. Horse and Spring Mat

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Neal *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira B. Kay

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 6, 1864. at Camp Shows La. Order of Genl Banks. Discharge and final Statement - Given $65 for one ball Sabre and Spring Fice.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ira B. Way

Bvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Ogdl. Ord. Discharged at Lagrange Mo June 1865 on Surg. Cert. of Disability. order of Genl Banks. Discht. & F. State. given.

Book mark: .....

Leib

Copyist.

Way, Ira B.

P., Co. F., 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 911 In the case of

Ira B. Hay

a Private Co. F

7th Regt Reg't of R.I. H.A.

Surgeon's Certificate for Discharge

Gwelch

Med Inspector U.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf,
New Orleans, May 19, 1864.

To be discharged

By command of Maj. Gen. Banks:

C. Emerson

A.A.A.G.

Med Dir Defences N.O. Louis.
May 19, 1864

Respectfully returned with reference to indorsement

By com'd Maj Genl Reynolds

John Lawrence
Maj & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Adjutant General's Office,

July 22 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Gen Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Ira B. Way a private of Captain Charles E. Cragin Company, (F) of the Fourteenth Regiment of ~~United States~~ D. Heavy Artillery was ~~enlisted by~~ drafted in the First District Conn. of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Hartford Conn. on the twenty first day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Coldbrook in the State of Connecticut, is twenty three years of age, five feet ——— inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* He has been troubled for the last four years from a pain in the side disabling him from performing any heavy labor and being at times very distressing. His troubles have much increased from the exposure of a soldier's life making him useless as a soldier. When drafted he was sent at once to the Military Rendezvous without examination.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: May 3rd 1864

Charles E. Cragin
Capt. 14 D. H. A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ira B Way of Captain C E Cragin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inflammation of the Lungs and investing membranes Said Way was afflicted with it for more than a year prior to his being Drafted from which he partly Recovered and was able to Command a Battalion for the space of three months. Since entering the Service has been unfit for Duty. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps being unable to walk Readily

Horace Mecorney
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this First day of June 1864 at Camp Near Plaquemine La

J E Comstock Jr
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Granby County of Hartford State of Connecticut.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Webb, John C. 1949

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619260 7	26	
2	619 2955	27	
3	619 2895	28	
4	619 3038	29	
5	619 3177	30	
6	619 3208	31	
7	619 33446	32	
8	619 34733	33	
9	619 3601	34	
10	619 3729	35	
11	619 3859	36	
12	619 4089	37	
13	619 4215	38	
14	912 5277	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.673575. P.6. 9th
A-327136 Pomona

John Miller Co

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb

....., Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Niagara, Canada.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383g) Copyist.

000580

00056

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(356)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Corpl. since Mar. 30/64, by order of Maj. Shaw.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

D/A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Admitted Corpl March 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Ann. 19 '61 Admtd Corpl Mar. 30 '64. Stop for 1 letter .01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 30, 1864.
Stop for 1 Letter .01 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Welch

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Leather Cap 01 1 Canteen .45 1 Knap. $2,13

Book mark:

Sitton

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Webb

Corp'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Letter 01 1 Canteen 43 1 Knapsack $2.13

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

P	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John C Webb

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Mosquito Bar #1,70

Book mark:

Laureus

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C Webb

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to the rank Aug 23/65 - by order Col J H Sypher

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

Pvt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined al Org Organ
Val Pvt to Mar 30, 64 Corpl
to Org 25/65 Sergt for 1
Months Svc & Pvt to Discharge

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(361) *Copyist.*

Webb Jno. A.

P, Co. 11, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Webb, Jno. A.

P, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Webb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 30th day of October 1863

Witness:
C. M. Addeman

John C Webb

Volunteered at Providence
October 30 1863,
By J. C. English
Regiment of 14th
Major
Rec'd 11 Nov 1863
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Town of

I, John C Webb born in Niagara in the State of Canada aged 24 years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Webb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 30th day of October 1863

BEFORE

Justice of the Peace John C Webb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landes M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Webb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 1/2 *inches high.*

14 *Regiment of* H. Arty *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fort Butler near
Donaldsonville La.
3/8 25 Aug. 23rd 1865
1865.

Capt. L. B.
Capt. Lt. 11th U.S.C.A. Hqrs
Commanding Co. "G"

S.O. No. 32.

Recommends a reduction of the rank, and names others for promotion.

L.R. [illegible]

Hdqrs 2d Dist 11th U.S.C.A.
Donaldsonville La
August 23. 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
Charles C. Cragin
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. & A.A.G.
Comdg Dist

Read B.H.Q. Aug 23 1865
Rec'd R.H.Q. 2. aug 23 1865

Fort A. Butler Tenn
Donaldsonville La.
Aug. 23d 1865

Pr. Lt. J. C. Whiting 11 Ind. V. V. (Pro.)
Adjutant of this Regiment,
Lieutenant!

I have the honor to respectfully request of the Col. commanding Regiment, the reduction of Corporal John C. Webb Co. "A" 11 Ind. V. C. A. Regt. to the ranks, for - "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline".

This being the first offense committed by this non-commissioned officer I would recommend that the cutting off of his sleeves in the presence of the battalion be dispensed with.

Herewith I have also the honor to recommend Corporal David K. Hadkins for promotion; - to be Lr. Sergt., vice William discharged; and in case this promotion is made, private William A. Whitlock to be Corporal.

I am Lieut. very
Respectfully Yours
Obedient Servant
Pr. Lt. 11 Ind. V. V. Comdg. Co.

1450

Veit, Joseph

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618457	26	
2	5467576	27	
3	618638	28	
4	6188835	29	
5	6188267	30	
6	6188386	31	
7	6188500	32	
8	6188606	33	
9	618837 16	34	
10	6188819	35	
11	91246714	36	
12	9124830	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1353575 - P.O. Mail
D 1563787. and N.D
R. P. 655-641 1

John O Markle Co

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1864.

Where Providence.

By whom Wm. E. Hamlin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for Franklin Wells $14.91 Clothing Account.

(2584) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom W. E. Hamlin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for Franklin Wells.

(2584) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

3 000604

N. | 11 & V. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Webb

Pvt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd V. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station New Haven, Conn

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Name not taken up~~

~~on Rolls of Any Co~~

Book mark:

(344) F. J. Kearney
Copyist.

W | 11 H-A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Webb

Pvt, Co. , 11th Reg't (8th Reg't) U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4

Station New Haven Conn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

H Holcomb

(844) *Copyist.*

11 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stubb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

New Haven, Ct., 25, Sept 1864.

Where born N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 29 July, 1864

Where enlisted Providence, R. I.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 29 July, 1864.

Where mustered in Providence, R. I.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. R. I. Co. & Town of Providence

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Franklin Butts

Book mark:

Wm Anderson

Copyist.

(340b)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Webb

Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one half monthly pay for one month by Order RCM. GO. No 6

Book mark:

Bradle

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 18, 1864
Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 18, 1864
Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NY | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Priv.; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Webb

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $45/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

W | 11 He A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd He A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 53/100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Stop Sunket & Accoutrements. 1 Screw driver, Tompion, Wiper 2 Setters, Cross Cannon, Eagle and 2 Numbers Cast. In. & D. Roll does (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN.15 6188819 ☆1891☆

not state that this
man was a Substitute
for man "Drafted
under act of Mch. 3/863."
Free Apr. 1961

1 1

Tibbs, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Webb desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 29th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Stevens Jr
Joseph his X Webb mark

No. 33.

Joseph Webb
Providence R.I.
Enlisted at Providence R.I.
on the 29th day of July.

As Substitute for

Thaddeus Cook
Enrolled man

On the 29th day of July, 1864.

By

Wm. H. Hamblin's
Wm B. Potter
Col. Engineers
Board of Enrollment,
1st
Dist. of Rhode Island.

11 Rhode Island

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

1st Ward

STATE OF Rhode Island City ~~TOWN~~ OF Providence R.I.

I, Joseph Webb (Colored) born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Butts, Esq., of the 1st Ward City of Providence R.I. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin Butts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 29th day of July 1864.
BEFORE
Justice of the Peace

his
Joseph + Webb
mark
Witness to his mark
Wm Stevens Jr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Butts Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in the 1st Ward City of Providence June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

U S E Hamlen
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

G McKnight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Webb desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence RI
the 29th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Stevens Jr

Joseph his X Webb
mark

No. 438

Joseph Webb

Enlisted at Providence RI
on the 29th day of July 1864.
for 3 Years.

As Substitute for

Franklin Butts
Enrolled Twen

By

Wm E Arnold

Wm G Potter

C. G. Bostwick

Board of Enrollment,
1st
1st Dist. of Rhode Island

AUG
13
1873

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island, City ~~TOWN~~ OF Providence 1st Ward

I, Joseph Webb (colrd.) born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Butts, Esq., of the 1st Ward City of Providence R.I. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin Butts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 29th day of July 1864
BEFORE
Justice of the Peace

his
Joseph + Webb
mark
Witness to his mark
J M Stevens Jr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Butts Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in the 1st Ward City of Providence June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Wm H Potter
Commissioner of Board.

C J McKnight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island.

Dr. Ölenschlager

Jacob Wirth

Dr. Jur. und Advokat

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 28th, 1875

Mr Ellenbrook *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Joseph Webb, *Co.* D,
11th *Reg't* U.S. Col'd Inf'y.
Copy of R.C.M.O. No 6
Muster roll for Sept 2nd Oct 1st reports
him Present "Stop one half months pay for one month
By order R.C.M.G.O. No. 6"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per R.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 8th, 1875.

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Joseph Webb, *Co.* A,
11th *Reg't* U.S.C.I. (Ky)

Regt and Co Records furnish no evidence of Charge
Arrest or trial during above mentioned Dates.

B.B.K

1861

Webster, George R.

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619677	26	
2	619632	27	
3	619646	28	
4	619662	29	
5	619675	30	
6	619692	31	
7	619694	32	
8	619712	33	
9	619723	34	
10	619735	35	
11	619747	36	
12	619758	37	
13	619769	38	
14	912556	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50.	

Book Mark:

See also

D/2 72 S 2 - Division
S. 25-5-6909 And. W.O.
Ulo Reply 23 May 46 Form

John O'Hara Esq

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Webster

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Busherack N Y

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21 , 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(3Sig) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F Webster

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C F Barker

(356) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Webster

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C F Bauer

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Webster

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webster

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for 60 days

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H Webster

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16 pr. Mo. due from enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19-1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Webster

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Oct. 11-64

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Webster

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Oct. 11th 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George O. Webster

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H Webster

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Webster

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Webster

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 √.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Webster

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 48 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl organ. Priv to Oct 10. 64. appointed Corp Oct 11. 64. 1 musket + 1 set of accoutrements retained

Book mark : .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Webster, Geo. H

P, Co., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Webster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Chr. RI

The 21 day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

J M Addeman

George H. X his Webster mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Chr. RI *on the* 21 *day of* Nov 1863

By Lt Col Bradley

Regiment of 11th R.I.V.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

Reg't of Jul 11 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, George H. Webster born in Rushwick in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Nov 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Webster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I. this 21st day of Nov 18 63 BEFORE me J M Cademan Jr. Lieut 4th Ohio

George H Webster his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Webster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 3 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* H.A., *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1953

Webster, William R.

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619676	26	
2	619632	27	
3	619634	28	
4	619500	29	
5	619659	30	
6	619808	31	
7	619958	32	
8	619707	33	
9	619735	34	
10	619736	35	
11	619756	36	
12	619778	37	
13	912551751	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.143.9.138.92.347.260

See also

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Webster

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK ; hair Blk

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom H. C. Ongley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 15th 1865 on Surgeons Certificate of disability

Griffith

(3536) *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Webster

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Draper

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Winter

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Bauser

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Webster

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O A Barker

Copyist.

W 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F Webster

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Feb 19 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mebeler

Corp., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

W. A. Harper

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Webster

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 17 1864 Free April 19 1861 $6 p.m. from enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Wheeler

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Appld. Corpl. Feb 17-64.

Book mark: ...

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Pr | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Webster

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Corpl Feb. 1st 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Webster

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Stebster

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 2 25 100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital.

Book mark: ____

Mroy
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Webster

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Maj Genl Banks on Surgeons Certificate of Disability. Discharge & final statements given

Book mark: Discharged May 15. 65
E.B. V10 P164

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Webster

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n. Discharged on Surgans Certificate of disability May 15. 65 by order Maj Gen Banks Tidal statements given

Book mark: V 143 P 138. 72
347. 260

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Webster, Wm H.

P. C., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Webster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R. I.
The 19th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L. A. Mackie

his
William H. + Webster
mark

No. 430

William H. Webster Private

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 19 1863,

By Maj. A. C. Eddy

Mustered into U.S. Service

Regiment of Cavalry

11th Regt R.I.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

JUL 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William H. Nebsler born in Washington D.C.,
in the State of ——— aged 43 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th
day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, William H. Nebsler do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 19th day of Nov 1863 his William + H. Nebsler
Before me E. R. Peckham mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Nebsler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* " Black *hair*
Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy. Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. June 24th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co "I" 11th
U. S. C. Artly (Hy) for May & June 1865
reports the fact but not the date of
discharge ~~Heath~~ of ~~Heath~~ Corpl Jno H. Webster.

The Certificate of Disability for his
discharge, and Co Muster Out Roll report
date of his discharge - May 15th 1865.

May fifteenth 1865, is held to
be the correct date of the soldier's
discharge, and the Co. Muster Roll
indicated above will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas Ord present
Asst. Adjt General

E.B. 10
164
M.A. Noted
H.M.
See Letter to Record
Auditor of July 17, 1872

H. L. Inc. 8th Bat. 11th [illegible] A.I.
Camp Nana [illegible] La; April 25/65
Respectfully forwarded
C. C. Comstock
Major - Inf'y -

Headquarters Carrollton Div.
Carrollton La April 28/65.
Respectfully forwarded.
A.S. Williams
A.A.G. 2d Div. Comdy

Hd Qts. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans April 29th 1865.
L.L. 2411 - 65
Respectfully forwarded.
A.J. Smith
Brig Genl. Comdg.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865 89

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Private Wm H Webster Co. I

a Recruit Co. .....

Enrolled at [illegible] 17 Reg't of U.S.C.A. Inf.

Hd Qrs So. Div of La.

New Orleans June 15 1865

L. 82 1865

Respectfully returned for completion of the Captain's certificate.

By Command of

Brig Genl. Sherman

J Kelsey

1st Asst Genl.

Approved May 1st 1865

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Jun 10

Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Director

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.S.M.V.

Camp Parapet, La., April 15/65.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Major Comdg.

Headquarters Carrollton District

Carrollton La April 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

W S Wood

Lt Col 1st U.S.C.A. Comdy

Hd Qrs So. Div of La.

New Orleans April 17. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal William H Webster, of Captain Samuel Farnums Company, (I) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Cold Art'y (Heavy) was enlisted by J C Engly of the ——— Regiment of —— at Providence R.I. on the Nineteenth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia is Forty-three years of age, Four feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* Said Corpl Wm H. Webster has very large veins on his right leg and has been sickly ever since his enlistment he has not been able to do but very little duty for the last six months

STATION: Camp Fraser Va.

DATE: April 6th 1865

Allen F Evereson
Lt Col 11th U S C.A. (H)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm H Webster and pronounce him of Captain Saml Farnums Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Varicose veins on the right leg. He has done very little duty for the last six (6) months, nor will he be able to do the duty of a Soldier in future. the disease when he entered the service, could ought to not have been admitted. At some sedentary occupation he can earn most of his living

H. Lee Preston
Surgeon.
11th U S C.C. (Heavy)

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of May, 1865, at Camp Fraser Va.,

J Pollock
Maj 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Batt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ——— *County* ——— *State* ———.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1953

Weddington, James A.

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618489	26	
2	618501	27	
3	617302	28	
4	617444	29	
5	617591	30	
6	617736	31	
7	617876	32	
8	617999	33	
9	618160	34	
10	618880	35	
11	9122661	36	
12	9122803	37	
13	2651-CJ-1881	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2651-CJ-1881

See also

Vt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Waddington

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederick Pike, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 186 .

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2d Dist. Conn. Died Oct. 7, 1864. Fort Jackson, La. No stoppages. No effects. Wholesome. Clothing drawn.

x Civil in the Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3830)

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Weddington

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Frederick pike, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 186 3.

Where Drafted New Haven

By whom 2d Conn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La. Oct 7, 1864 Cause "scrofula" F. S. & I. forwd Oct. 30, 1864. "No Effects" No stoppages.

J. Markle, Copyist.

(3834)

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Reddington

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 186 .

Where New Haven

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted 2nd Dist. Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) **Copyist.**

H | 11 H. A. | U.S.C.T

James H. Weddington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Sept 3, 1863

Where born Frederick Pike, Md.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 13, 1863.

Where New Haven Conn, 2 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 2651-CJ-1881

Leger

(340) *Copyist.*

W | 11th H. A. | U.S.C.T

James H Weddington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Sept 4, 1863

Where born Frederick Pike, Md.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 13, 1863.

Where New Haven Ct 2 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(340) *Copyist.*

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Reddington

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

97 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Weddington

Pole, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Dec. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Weddington

Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Note for
Ordnance $1.29

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen
Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waddington

Asst., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Weddington
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 29/100 for Ord Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brudle

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Weddington
Pvt
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd Oct 7/64
Fort Jackson La
Final Statements
& Inventories sent
Free Apr 19/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 48.409

Braden
.....
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Weddington

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. Org'n. Died at Ft. Jackson, La, Oct. 7, 1864. Final Statements sent, Dec Apr. 1961

Book mark: 148,409 - V. 114 P. 203. 70 (over)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 15 6188880 ©1891

1746. 188/
L. B. 14/214

Pr. 11 / a W.C.T.

James H. Redding

(.....), Co D, 11 Reg't W.C.T. / a

NOTATION.

Book mark; 2651 - C.T. 1865 and
R 314/214 + R 114 P 203-70

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 2 , *18* 65.

Drafted July 13' 1863.

(438)

C. C. Carey *Copyist.*

Meddington, Jas. H.

A, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James W. Weddington

11 Reg't of N. C. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED DEC 9 1871 ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that James M. Winchester a Private of Captain Lucius Metcalf's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of M. S. C. C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in Pike Co. Pa., State of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 23 Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Camp Near Nashville, on the 23d day of June, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, or During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Middle Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson Oct 31st 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 1st day of October, 186 4

.....

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

7

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Weddington

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H. A.)

formerly 14. R. I. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

dated Oct 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Nov
12
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Weddington a Private of Captain J. Metcalf Jr's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of N. H. C. A. (Hy), VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Frederick Pike, State of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 2 2nd day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at New Haven, on the Thirteenth day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years ——— : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death at Fort Jackson La Oct 7. 1864. of congestive fever

The said James Weddington was last paid by Paymaster Major Dorfman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ——— 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He was free April 19. 1861. 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La. this 11th day of October, 1864

NW Effects

Jos Metcalf Jr
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

25
4th Ia — 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Weaverington

11th Reg't of W. J. C. A, Bty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1871

Rec'd Jan. 3. 1865

I certify, on honor, that James W. Weddington a Private of Captain J. Metcalf's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of R. I. C. A. Vy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frederick City State of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 22d day of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2d Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at ....., on the 13th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the Regt Hospital at Fort Jackson La on the 7th day of Oct. 1864 of Scrofula

The said James W. Weddington was last paid by Paymaster Wolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~.....~~ 1. 14/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July Augt, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 25 day of January, 1865.

Thos. B Biggs
1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. A'y
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

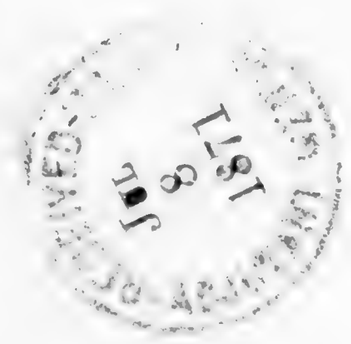
James H. Weddington

Late of Company D

11 *Reg't of* N. J. V. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La

on the 8th *day of* October 1864



Rec'd R. & L. Dec. 3. 1864

Inventory of the effects of James H. Wedmayton late a Private of Captain Joel Metcay Jr's Company D, of the 11 Regiment of W. J. C. Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 13th day of July 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of Sept. 186 5, at Pro. R. I., in Company D, 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Frederic Pike in the State of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in the Post Hospital, at Fort Jackson La on the 8th day of Oct. 1864, by reason of Scrofula,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Thos. W. Biggs
1st Lt. 11th W. J. C. Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: January 23, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1954

Weeden, Charles

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182274	26	
2	6182427	27	
3	6183817	28	
4	912 3903	29	
5	912 4057	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.13.V.11.0.274.

See also

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayden

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born S. Kingstown R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Pawtuxet R I

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted. Said at Providence R I Oct 28/64. Final statements & inventory rend.

(383y) *Copyist.*

Pl | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Steedam

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born So Kingston R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Hebree; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Providence R. I. Oct 28/63. Effects placed in the hands of his father in Prov. R. I. Inventory & final statements rec'd Oct 29/63

James

Copyist.

(3830)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Schuyler Weeden

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted in 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeden

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital Providence R.I. Oct. 25. 1863 Inventory & Final Statements Sent.

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 1757 2nd Cav. Oct 26. 66.

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeden

Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regn.,
Died Fort, R. I. Oct. 29/63.
Qmrty. & Final Stat's prep'd
Oct. 29/63.
+ Corrected by Gen'l Order

Book mark: Died Oct. 29/63 E. B.
V. 11 P. 277.

R. Spaumer
Copyist.

(361)

Weeden, Chas.

P, Co. 11 Reg't MS C & K A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Breeden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 23 years and / months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First-Col. Com. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence

The 8th day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Vaughn. Charles his X Breeden mark

No. 1

Charles Breeden

Volunteered at Providence

8th day of August '63

By H. W. Lee

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Artillery

Reg't of

Discharged JUL 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

0697

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of South Kingston

I, Charles Freeden born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island aged 23 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Freeden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this [redacted] day of August 1863. BEFORE Reed L. Sayles Justice of the Peace

his Charles X Freeden mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Richard Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Freeden, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, light African complexion, is 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches high.

Enlisted Company Heavy Battery — Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hehre RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 0 0 6 9 8

1/42/1863

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Weeden

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* R I H A

Volunteers, who died at Providence R I

on the 25 *day of* October 186[illegible].

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
6
1871

1863

Inventory of the effects of Charles Weeden late a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company A of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ Drafted as a Private at North Kingston in the State of Rhode Island on the 9th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of August 1863, at Providence in Company A, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island; he was 23 years of age, five feet Seven inches high, African complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Providence R I, at Regimental Hospital on the 25 day of October 1863, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$0 23

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Weeden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Legal Representatives at North Kingston R I to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Inventory of Clothing has been sent to the Co Commander

(DUPLICATES.)

Thos W Fry
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Dutch Island

DATE: Nov 10th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.] Received of Capt Thos W Fry 23/100 it being the amount found upon the person of my Son Chas Weeden at the time of his Death

(Witness) Lieut Charles. P. Gay.

William R His x mark Weeden

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1875.

The death of Charles Wooden Private, Co. "A," 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Army Hvy., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From Org'n to Dec 31, 1863, Oct 25th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 20th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 25th, 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 25th, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11 Dec Letters Recd.
2nd T. of
Noted Sent Noted on R— March 6. 1875.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Wooden

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 6th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Recd. A.G.O. 2 Dec 1863

I certify, on honor, that Charles Weeden a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State of Rhode Island, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the Twenty Eight day of August, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ Drafted in service as a recruit, ~~by~~ in 2nd D. R.I., at North Kingston, on the Ninth day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Providence to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Hosp Providence R.I. Oct 2 1863 Consumption

The said Charles Weeden was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island, this 10th day of Nov, 1863.

Wm H Fry

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Worden

17th Reg't of K. J. H. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

I certify, on honor, that Charles Weeden a Private of Captain Thos W Hoy Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of R I H.A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ Drafted in service as a recruit, ~~by~~ in 2nd D. R.I.D., at North Kingston, on the Ninth day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Charles Weeden was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Island, this 11th day of Nov, 1865.

Thos W Hoy

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Weeden,

14th Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED, STATE
DEC
17
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Charles Weeden a Private of Captain Geo W Ways Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of R I He A **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ Drafted into the service of the United States at S Kingston 2nd R I, on the Ninth day of July, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt Chadsey Provost Marshals, at †, on the † day of †, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in Regt Hospital Providence R I on the 28th day of Oct 1863. Cause. Consumption.

The said Charles Weeden was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the day of, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Since the 9th day of July 1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER,** 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS,** 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 10th day of December, 1864.

Geo W Ways

Capt 11th R I H A

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1933

Weeden, George W.

Co 6, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61811160	26	
2	61F5650	27	
3	61F5803	28	
4	61F5949	29	
5	61F6086	30	
6	61F6219	31	
7	61F6349	32	
8	61F6470	33	
9	61F6584	34	
10	61F6690	35	
11	61F1065	36	
12	61F6802	37	
13	61F6912	38	
14	61F1645	39	
15	61F7022	40	
16	9437070	41	
17	9437042	42	
18	9436997	43	
19	NR-180-CV-1863	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1000 b.J. 1883.
NR-180-CV-1863

See also

Ft. | 11 A. art. | U. S. C.

George H. Steeden.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 11-, 186 3.

Remarks: Mustered Nov-7-1863.

Born in and permanent resident of Prov-R.I. age when appointed 28. Originally entered the service as 1st. Lt. 2d. R.I. vol. Inf. Transferred to the Navy. Oct. 1-1861. resigned Aug-7-1862. present at 1st. Bull Run 1st. Siege of Vicksburgh - foray of Merri-

(over)

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist*

JUN.-2 9437070 1891 ☆

Mack. Promoted to
1st. Lieut. and as-
signed to Co. "C"
S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs.
Regt. May-11-1865.
mustered Apr—7-1865
appt'd. May-11-1865.

Ill. | 11. H.Art. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Weeden

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 11-, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 7-1864.
Det. & a.a.2.m. S.O.
No. 84 Hd.qrs. 1st. Div.
13 a.c. Apl. 22, 1864.
Born in & resident of
Prov. Originally entered
the service as 1st. Lt.
2nd. R.I.V. Present
at 1st. Bull Run. Trans-
ferred into Navy, Oct. 1-
1861. 1st. Siege of Vicks-
burg Fleet Surgeon Hartford
Resigned Aug 7-62.

F.A. Haight

Copyist

(384)

Lt. | 11th Inf. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Freeden

2d Lt., Co. ——, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 11- 1863.

Remarks: 1st. Lt. 2d. R.I.
Inft'y. June-6- 1861.
Born in Resident
R.I. Captain 2d. R.I.
Inft'y. 1861. Resigned
Bull Run 1861 Pro-
moted to 1st. Lt.
by The President Apl-
7- 1865. Mustered
May. 11-1865. Age 39.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(384)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Wheeden

2d Lt, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Weeden

2d Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

2d | 11 N. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Co. 2d N.H. Vol. Inf.
2d, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. H.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., March 31, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 186 3.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Appointed:

When Nov 7, 186 3.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Did not present himself for remuster

Corrected by P.J.G. Dec 29, 1903
Muster-in dated Nov 7, 1863

Book mark: Oct 11/03 Land O.F. 83,
77-180-PJG 1562

C. M. Jackson
Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Weeden

2d Lt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

×

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service
A. A. A. G. Ms. Special Order of 84
Hd Qrs. 1st Div 13 A. C. Matagorda Island, Texas April 27th
1864.

× Name appears in column of "Names Present, cancelled by line.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Weeden

2d Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service A. A. A. G. Special Order No 64 Hd Qrs 13 A Army Corps Texas April 22d 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Nuden

2 Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detached on Special Duty as Post Commissary Special Order No 126 Fort Jackson & Ft Philip July 3. 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Hudson

Sergt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on special duty as Post Commy pay special order No 3 Hd Qrs Fort Jackson & St Philip July 3, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Hudson

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Post Quartermaster per GO 1136 Fort Jackson La Dec 25 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Tisdale

2d Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 64, 186 5 ;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ultimo from Arb. as Pvt. on M. pm C. D. 4 Feb 65 St. Fort Jackson La

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Nudem

2d Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reinstated from duty
as Capt 2d Inf Colored
& Asst Adjt Fort Jackson
La Feb 8, 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Vr | H A | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Weeden

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, May 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11th, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lieut Co. "C" same Regiment to accept promotion to date May 10 1865

Book mark: (asv)

Logan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14 ☆1891☆

6181065

Record of Appointments
from Secty of War
May 9th 1865—

Mustered
Mumford discharged.

Mustered in to date
May 11th 1865—

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Weeden

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lt. May 10. 1865. Mustered in as 1st Lieut. May 11. 1865. Due for increased commutation of rations from Mar 17. to May 10. 1865. 35 rations at 20¢ per ration. A's Adj't. Batt. Adj't. per S. O. No. 14. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Elise

(358) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15

61868802

1913

Remarks.

1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy.

June 4th 1865.

If | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Weeden

1st Lt, 11 Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lt. May 10" 1865 - Mustered in as 1st Lt. May 11" 1865 - due for increase & Commutation of rations from March 1st to May 10. 35 Rations at 20¢ per ration - Asst. Batt adjt. per S.O. no. 14. H.Q. 1st Batt. 11" U.S.C.T. June 4. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

V | 11 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Woodson

2d Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as 2d Lieut. on this roll. Is mustered out by reason of promotion to 1st Lieut. same Regt. Appointment received May 9/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(348) *Copyist.*

Mr | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Weeden

1st Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to May 10, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due rec'r. Comm. of Rations from Mch. 1/65. to May 10/65. Batt. A.M. from Dec. 5. 63 to Apr. 22/64 & for July 1. 64 to Feb. 8/65. Batt adjt. from June 6. 65. to Sept.

Book mark: 1000. C. F. 83

E. D. Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 15 1891
6187022

Remarks -
16/65 - Slip for Lenny. Sloss
#20.96. Entitled to 3 mos.
pay as provided in G.
O. No. 45. U. S. War Dept.

W. | 11th O.A. | U.S.C.T.

George W Weeden

, Co. "G", 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

1000 C.T. 1883 with

Book mark: W.180.C.T.1863

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 18th, *1883.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2nd Lieut.

Co. "G" 11th Regiment U.S.C.T.

to take effect from October 11th, 1863; ~~vice~~ an original vacancy.

E. P. Bowaiger.

(532b) *Copyist.*

Weeden, Geo. W.

Lt, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 9

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

General Orders No. 4
Appointing Gen. W. Mealy, Post
Quarter Master.
Col. J. C. Cobb.
Jan 1st 1864

Head Quarters 2d Div 5th Corps
Midway Station Weldon Road
January 15th 1864

Special Orders
No 11

2d Lieutenant George H. Murdock
1st Battalion 11th U.S. Hy Artillery is hereby
appointed Actg Asst Quartermaster at this Post

By Order of Colonel Corbin
Commdg Post

Henry T. Shockley
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Hy Artillery

— Wheeden

Lt.

Special Orders No 41. Hq. 1
Sec (5) men to report each for
10 days rations to Maj. Barber.
A.A.G.
By Command.
Maj. Gen. Lucas
March 1st 1864

Head Quarters U S Forces Texas
Pass Cavallo March 1st 1864

Special Orders
No 41

(21) Major J J Comstock
Ordy. 1st Batn 14th R.I.H.y. Art. will
detail "Unit Whom" and five (5) men
with 5 days rations to report to Captain
M. C. Barber A.Q.M. to go to Indianola

By Order of
Major Genl N J T Dana
Henry G. Bruce
Capt + A A G

Fort Jackson La
81 — 68 — 1865
March 3. 1865

Freedmen Lev. Dr.
2d Ln. Co. C.

Jonnadshio
Indiany history

Fort Jackson La
March 3d 1865.

Sir.

I was born in Newport R.I. Nov 5th 1824.

My permanent residence is in Pro R.I. first mustered into the U.S. Service as 1st Lieut. 2d R.I. Vol Infy. June 6th 1861. In the first Bull Run fight. promoted to Capt in same Regt. on July 22d 1861. Resigned in R.I. Vols. Accepted 30th 1861. Entered the Navy Oct 1st 1861. as Masters Mate. promoted to Actg Master Dec 4th 1861, at Siege of Vicksburg June 1862, Resigned Aug 7th 1862. in Baltimore.

Capt. 2d Lieut. in 14th R.I.V. Actg. for of October 1862. Confirmed by Genl Casey's "Board". Mustered from Oct 11th 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Geo. H. Reeden
2d Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. Zouaves

To
J.C. Whiting
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. Zouaves and
Adjt.

Special Orders No. 13-

Relieving Lt. Col. W. Merrell
from duties as Post: Q. M.

J. L. Cobb.
Col. Inf'y. Brigade

March. 12. 1864

W. D. Merrell
1st Lieut 14th Inf'y
A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters, M.S. Forces

Matagorda Island Tex. March 9th 1864

Special Orders
No. 15

2 — 2nd Lieut Ben W. Woodson
1st Battalion, 1st R. Inf'y, is relieved from
duty as A.A.C.M. of this Post — and
will report to his Regiment at once.

All public property for which he
is responsible will be turned over
to the proper officers.

By order of Colonel McCabb
Henry L. Stuckley
1st Lieut Adj

Major J. J. Comstock jr
1st Batt. 1st R. Inf'y

Special Orders No. 84. Extr.

Lt. Wesen detailed as Ad
2. W. Dept.

Brig. Gen. Warren.
April 22. 1864.

Spec. A. Nicolay

Head Quarters 1st Division 13th A. C.
Matagorda Island Texas
April 22d 1864

Special Orders
No 84

1st Lieut George W Warden 14th R. I.
Heavy Artillery is hereby detailed for duty in the
Quarter Masters Department and will report to Capt
S. E. Tinder A. D. C. for orders.

By Command of Brig General
Fitz Henry Warren
J. Stowe
Capt and A. A. Gen.

000742

6 " 11"

Brashear City La
June 4th 1864

Special Order
No 84 Genl Batt 11th Army Corps

1st Lieut G. W. Warden
Appointed Adjt of Batt

60-7

H.Q. 1st Bat. 11th U.S. Col'd
June 14th 1865.

Special Order)
No 11.) 1st Lieut Geo. W. Needen Co "C"
is hereby relieved from duty with his Com.
and appointed Adjutant of the Battalion,
vice 1st Lieut Jesse Brown, honorably dis-
charged the service of the U.S.

He will be obeyed, and respected
accordingly.

By
A.J. Fitzwater
Maj Comdg

C. O. 1st Bn

99 Hd Dsdefs Neworleans
July 1st 1864
Special Order
No 156

Leave George N. Needles
Lt. Co. I 22nd Iowa Vol Inf
& party to visit Brownsville
Texas & return Detailed as
Asst Q.M. & A.C.S.
U.S.A.

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 1st, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 156

[EXTRACT.]

Pvt Sam. Jones W. Harbin
Company C 11th R.A. Maine artillery, detailed
for duty in the Quartermasters Department
having turned over all public property in
his hands, is hereby relieved from duty
in that department and will join
his regiment without delay.

By Order of Brig Genl T. W. Sherman

W. D. Smith
Lt Col & A.A.G. Genl

Telegram.

Aug 6. 1864

Beckwith. C. G.

Col and Chf. C. S.

No clerks to spare

for Lieut Weeden,

2 Lt. G. W. Weeden

11th U.S.C.H.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Aug 6 1864.

By Telegraph from New Orleans

To Maj J. J. Comstock
Comdg Fort Jackson

I have no clerk that I can send. You should detail a Commissioned Officer to take Geddens place during his illness under paragraph (1038) ten Thirty Eight revised army regulations

E. G. Beckwith
Col & Chf C. S.

Ca St Louis 135

Fort Jackson La
Sept. 10th 1864

Maden Gen H.
D. Asst Insp Genl

Request leave of absence
for 5 days each pre-
vious to which applg for
the extension of 11 days,
to visit New Orleans
on private business

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. C. Hotchkiss Capt

Ass't Insp. Gen.

Fort Jackson La
Sept 10th 1864

Lieut.

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence of three days with permission to apply at Head Quars Defences of New Orleans, for an Extension of four days.

My address during absence will be Mrs Storrys Boarding House. Corner of Bayou as & St Charles Sts. N.O.

I am Sir
Very Respt.y
Your Obed.t Svt.
Geo. H. Freeden
Lt 11th U.S.C.A. 76
Bat G.M. and A.C.S.

Lt Lucius Crosby
A.A.A.G.

No. 2 vs. Lieut. Col. Adams

Special Orders No 220

Sept 13th 1865

Brig. Gen. Sherman Comdg.

George W. Neeley
Lt. 11th U.S. Colt.

Rec'd M. L. 11th Sept 22/65

~~MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE~~,

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, September 13th 1864.

Special Orders
No 220.

The leave of Absence granted to Lieut Geo H. Wrenden 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in Special Orders No 64 of September 11th from Head Quarters, Fort Jackson & St. Philips is hereby extended four days.

By Command of Brig General Sherman

Assistant Adjutant General

New Orleans
Sept. 13th 1864.

Weedon Geo. H.
Lieut & A. C. S.
11th U. S. H. A.

Requests extension of
time of absence 60 days
days to Sept 19th 1864

New Orleans La
Sept 15th 1864.

Capt. F. Speed
Asst. Adjt Gen.

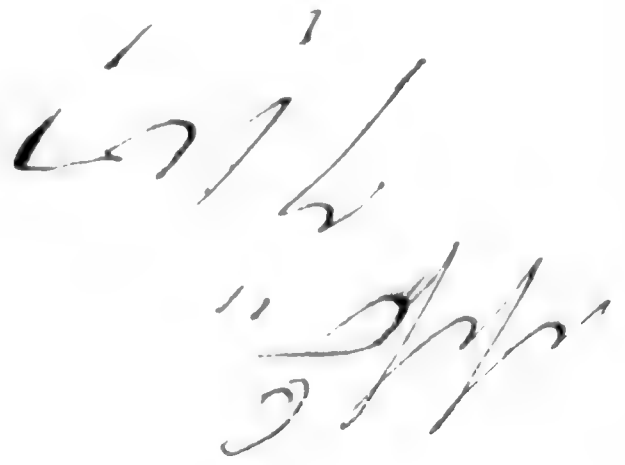
Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to request an extension of leave of absence for (4) four days. to Sept. 19th 1864.

I have been sick with Malarial Fever since Aug 1st 1864. am very weak, and was recommended by Surgt in Charge at Fort Jackson, La to come to New Orleans for (7) days for change of air. and Quiet.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfy
Your Obdt Servt
Lieut Geo H Freeden A.C.S.
Fort Jackson La
(11th U.S. C.A. Bty.)

Capt Frederick Speed
A A Gen'l.



3d "Head Quarters"
Forts Jackson & St. Philip
September 17th 1864

Special Orders
No 64

1. Leave of absence for three (3) days
with permission to apply at Head Qrs
Defences New Orleans for an extension
of four (4) days is granted 2d Lieut
Geo W. Weeden 11th U.S. C.A. (26th), A.C.S.

By Command of Col. Chas A. Dahlgren
Lucius Crosker
Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Lieut Weeden
U.S.C. Ft Jackson

H. October 1864 153

Fort Jackson La
October 5th 1864

Weather Gen. H.
2 Lieut 11th U.S. C.A. 26
A.A.S

Request permission to
proceed to New Orleans
on business Connected
with the Com'y Dept.

Approved
S.C. Hodges Jr.
Oct. 5 1864

Respectfully
Forwarded
J. Hamilton
Major

Ad. Gen. H. Jackson
La
Oct 5th 64

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
J. Hamilton
Major

Fort Jackson, La.
Oct 5th 1864.

Lieut

I have the honor to request permission to proceed to New Orleans, for the transaction of business, in the Convoy Dept.

My address will be 109 St Charles St near Lafayette.

Very Respty Your Obdt Servt
Lieut Geo. H. Meeden
11th U.S.C.A. A.C.S.

Lieut W. H. Brown
11th U.S.C.A. Adjt. Pro Tem.

C 74 65

Fort Jackson La.
March 27 65

Weeden Lieut W.
2nd Lt. H. H. S.C.A. (Vet)

Requests leave of absence for four (4) days to visit New Orleans on business connected with the Pay and Comy Dept.

Approved
H.B. [illegible] 27 March 65

Rec'd Head Quarters
Fort Jackson 27th March 65

Rec'd Hd Qrs Batt.
March 27, 1865

C. 21. 65

Hd Qrs 1st Batt H.A. S.C.H.
Fort Jackson La.
March 27, 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
H.F. Fitzwater
Major Comdg.

Fort Jackson La
March 27th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for four days, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business, with the Pay, and Comy Dept's, with permission to apply for an Extension of three days.

I have not received a leave of absence longer than seven days, since first joining the Regt.

Capt Ed Bucklin and 1st Lt Starkey are both serving with the Staff to which I am attached, and my services, can readily be spared for the period desired.

My direction will be 109 St Charles Street.

I am Respectfully
Your Obed Servt
Edw. P. Weeden
2 Lieut H.A. S.C.H.

To
Capt O'Brien
1st Lieut and Post Adjt.

Approved
Geo. Bucklin
Capt Comdg Co C H.A. S.C.H.A.

Fort Buchanan
Brashear City La
May 8th 1865

Weeden Lieut
2 Lieut H.A. S.C.H.A.

Applies for permission to visit N.O. La to be mustered.

H Qrs Fort Buchanan
Brashear City La
May 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Approved.
Geo. Bucklin
Capt H.A. S.C.H.A.
Comdg Fort

Hd Qrs 1st Batt H.A. S.C.H.A.
Brashear City La.
May 8, 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
H.F. Fitzwater
Major Comdg.

Head Qrs Fort Buchanan
May 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
Head Qrs 1st Batt H.A.
Lieut Col 91st U.S.C.T.
Comdg Fort

Fort Buchanan
Bonshear City
May 8th 1865.

Capt.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the purpose of visiting New Orleans La to be mustered in as 1st Lieut.

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
Geo. W. Meeden
2d Lieut 11th Infantry

C/o
Capt T. B. Campbell
A. A. G.
La Fourche District

Hd. Qrs. Infantry Attack
Brig. Gen. Geo. La
May 9. 1865

Special Orders
No 122. } Extract

1. Lieuts Lewis & Osborn 11th Mo
Vols Corps will report to Maj. Genl. Howard for duty on his staff.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Sherman

L. M. Dayton
Aide de Camp

Headquarters Army of the Tennessee
May 9. 1865

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Brashear City, La., May 9th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 122 }

[*Extract.*]

1. Three days leave of absence, with permission to visit New Orleans, is hereby granted to 2d Lieutenant George W. Weeden 11th U.S.C. Colored Artillery (Heavy), with permission to apply for an extension of five days.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL R. A. CAMERON,

C. B. Campbell

CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. O. Det 11th U.S.C.A. (H)
Brashear City, thro' C. O. Post.
(Copy furnished Lt. Weeden,)

Hed. Qrs. 11. W. D., C. A. (Key)
Plaquemine La.
May 11. 1865

Special Order
No 15. } Extract

2. Assigns 1st Lt. Weeden,
to Co C. 1st Battalion.

Hd Headquarters Batt
May 26. 1865

Headqrs 11th Regt. Vt. V. C. A. (Hy).
Plaquemine Louisiana
May 11th. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 15.

"Extract"

II. 1st Lieut. George W Weeden, having reported to these Head Quarters under his appointment from the President, dated April 7th 1865, is hereby assigned to Co. C, 1st Battalion of the Regiment, stationed at Brashear City Louisiana, to fill vacancy occasioned by the discharge, July 20th. 1864, on Surgeon's Certificate of disability, of 1st Lieut. Chas. H. Munford

Immediately after his muster-in, 1st Lieut Weeden will report for duty to Major A. J. Fitzwater, Commanding 1st Battalion.

The Qr Master's Dept. will furnish transportation.

By order of
Col. C. D. Lyther
Comdg Regiment
H. C. Whitney Jr
1st Lieut. 11th Vt. V. C. A. (Hy). Adjt

C.O. 1st Bat.
11th Vt Vol
Brashear City La

T. 60 '65

N° 2es 11es Regts U.S.C.A. 46
Mayemine La
Pace 13th 1865.

Barney
1st Lieut 6th Ill. a Adjt
11th U.S.C.A. 180

Transmitting Pay account
of Lieut Geo H. Meeker

Inv &

Rec N° 2es Battalion
Pace, &c. &c.

Hd-Qrs, Eleventh Reg't. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Plaquemine La. June 18th 1865.

Commanding Officer
1st Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith "Certificate of Payment" in the cases of the following named Officers of your command.

1st Lieut Geo. W. Beeden. to May 10, 1865.

You will please acknowledge receipt and see that the proper entries are made upon the muster and pay rolls of this Company

Very Respy bdt. S. M. Lyphers
Colonel Regiment.

A. Benj Barnes
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Actg Adjutant.

Dis

[illegible] 215.

Hollis Lyon

Barshear Lt.

Dated 29 1830

Recd Sec. B.

1st Lieut and Adjt 11th Infa.

Requests transfer of a

horse from Q.M.D. for his

own use. Horse formerly

ridden by his predecessor

Hd Qrs 11th U.S. Forces
Brashear La
June 29th 1865.

Sir.

The former Adjt of the 1st Batt of the 11th U.S. Colrd had a Horse that he returned for Monthly. When he resigned, he transfered the Horse to the 2d in Comd. before he knew I was to be appointed, thus leaving me without any.

The 2d in Comd at this Post requires the Generals approval on my Requisition, before transfering the Horse. If you will be so Kind as to Obtain the Gen'ls Approval.

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
Geo. N. Needes
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. & D
Adjt 1st Batt. & Post Adjt.

Capt B.B. Campbell
A Adjt Genl
Lafourche Dist.
Thibodeaux La

325-

14

1865

N° 2 Lou 1st Batt 11th N.J. Vols
Brashear City La
July 13th 1865

Returned

Maj. A.J. 11th N.J. Vols

Date of Muster in & Service
of Lieut Leo H Meeden as
1st Lieut.

Lieut Col 11th N. Jers. July 13, 1865

Hd Qrs 2d Batn 11th Vol. Cavl
Brashear City La
July 13th 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that 1st Lieut Leo H Weeden was mustered in on the 11th day of May 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
N. J. Fitzpatrick
Major 11th Vol. Cavl
Comdg Batt.

Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr
Adjt 11th Vol. Cavl
Donaldsonville La

No. 8

If I can complete my business, I shall not apply for an Extension.

1956

Weeden, York

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618275	26	
2	618245	27	
3	618262	28	
4	618270 2	29	
5	618284 1	30	
6	618296 4	31	
7	618310 1	32	
8	618322 3	33	
9	618331	34	
10	618344 1	35	
11	618356 6	36	
12	618365 3	37	
13	618375 9	38	
14	9123905 4	39	
15	9124058	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Weeden

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St. Kingston R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Davis

Copyist.

(3534)

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

York Howden

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Southampton R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Samuels

Copyist.

(3556)

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

York Needles

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithmeyer Providence R.I., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) *Copyist.*

If | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Weeden

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

York Weeden

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(358)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

York Weeden

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prentiss

Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

York Warden

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ( ), 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reardon

P.V., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas N. Worden

R[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[signature]
Copyist.

(358)

N. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Herndon

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

$ 2 63/100 " C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Wesson

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4.3 / 100 for Ordnance

$ 3.63 " C. & P. S.

Due Gov't, $ ---- / 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- / 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jerry Thrasher

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Rations

& Q. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Weeden,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. J. Jacques
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Weeden,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Stanton

Copyist.

(358)

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

York Weedon,

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12. 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100 6 5

" " " " " "

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regrs.

Stopped 1 Canteen.

Stopped for 1 Musket

and Accouts. retained.

Book mark: .....

R. M. Brauner

Copyist.

(361)

Meeden, York

S, Co., 11 Reg't N.Y.S.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, York Freeden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Lieut. Com. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence
The 19th day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred B Brough.

his
York X Freeden
mark

No. 572

York Freeden

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Sixth August '63

By H. H. A.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William R. Freeden of North Kingston Do Certify that I am the father of York Freeden; that the said York Freeden is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

Given at North Kingston
The day of August

Witness: W R Allen

his
Z Sisson Jr
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of South Kingston

I, York Breeden born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, York Breeden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 8th day of August 1863. BEFORE me Wm Sanford Usher Justice of Peace

his
York X Breeden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

York Breeden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 1/2 *inches high*.

First Colored Company Heavy
~~Regiment of~~ Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

Wm. H. Hebard RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190810	26	
2	6190956	27	
3	619103	28	
4	619244	29	
5	619389	30	
6	619526	31	
7	619657	32	
8	619786	33	
9	6191908	34	
10	6191945	35	
11	6192076	36	
12	6192205	37	
13	6192329	38	
14	9125110	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-660760-0090
S.1201670 C.O. Ltr x 7d
P.O. Miter. 6ff. 1.054.333.10.6.17.

S. - Soldiers' Relief, Boston, Mass.
9/17/18
Encl

John Hill & Co

N.Y. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis L. Weeks

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Duncan, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Lyon, N.Y.

By whom Capt Eng; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 8, 1865 by Lieut Colonel Com'd Regt. Hd. Qrs.

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

F | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel L Weeks

Pri Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newbern R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 63, 186 .

Where Newbern R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel L. Weeks

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel L. Weeks

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Weeks

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) L T Neal

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Steeko

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service Corps.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Neal *Copyist.*

If | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David L. Weeks.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp. for service 120
Sec. 12, Rec'd April 19/61.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

Copyist.

N^ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Weeks.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for clothing, 20
Cents, 12, Fine, April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Weeks.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rifle, 20
Cts. Cone, 12 Haversacks, 49,
Rec'd April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Meeks.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 4 9

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Epline.

(358) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Meeks.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp March 8/65 order of Col. Sypher. Absent on Fur rough 20 Shavers ack 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Entered.

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David L. Peeks

Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented Corporal March 8 by order of Col. Sypher. Stopt. for Mdse, Bar. $1.70

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Hacks

Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levi

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel L. Weeks

Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2.37 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n. Org'd. Rec'd to March 8. 65. Stop for musket & accts. retained.

Book mark: V 239 P. 73.76

(361) Lieut.

Copyright

Weeks, Daniel L.

P, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

See Wm. P. Greene (1 page)

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. B 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp Shaw La.
Jan. 16th 1865

Weeks Daniel L.
Co. F 11th Vol. C A (Hy)

Requests a furlough of seven days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans.

Camp. Shaw La.
Jan. 16th 1865

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded. No furloughs have yet been given to any member of my company while on this detachment.

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. Co. F. 11th Vol. C A Hy

Recd Jan. 16 1865

Adjt Battery Blackpenning
Blackpenning Jan 16/65

Approved and respectfully Returned. This man expires Jan 24th 1865

By order of
Maj. H.G. Shaw
Comdg Post
James Dada
2d Lieut. A.A.A.G.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

3

HFP

1st Ind.

A.G.O., Nov. 15, 1915. - To the Commandant, Soldiers' Home, in Massachusetts, Chelsea.

The official records show that Daniel L. Weeks, Company F, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, was mustered into service October 20, 1863, and was honorably discharged October 2, 1865, as a corporal.

The Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Weeks, Daniel L.
(Name.)

Pvt Co. F. 11 USC Hy Art.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

cr Dis

Daniel L. Weeks

was m/i October 20. 1863
as private in Co. F. 11 USC Hy.
and m/o with Co Oct 2. 1865
a corporal.

J. Thompson

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

1958

Weeks, Horace

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618224	26	
2	618242	27	
3	618256	28	
4	618270	29	
5	618297	30	
6	618284	31	
7	618310	32	
8	618322	33	
9	618333	34	
10	618344	35	
11	618355	36	
12	618365	37	
13	618376	38	
14	912391	39	
15	912406	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.135 P.226.72

See also

24 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Newyork N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Coppist.

(3565)

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Weeks

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born N York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graves ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(383y)

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Weeks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: N. York

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(356)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Weeks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Weeks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Hicks

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Pruitt

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Weeks

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

D. Tilford

Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hicks

R. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ritzoff

(358) Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks

K., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for C. & C. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Wood
Copyist.

Co. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ford

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for C. & C.

.....

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Weeks

R. L., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brunner

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brannen

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Weeks,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11. 96/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4. 35/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Engl. Regts Stopped 1 B Scabbard, 1 S. Driver & C. K., 1 Tompion, 1 Wipes, 1 Bedsack.

Book mark: V. 135 P. 226. 72.

R. Brauner.

(361) *Copyist.*

1959

Weeks, Isaac

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192598	26	
2	6192747	27	
3	6192859	28	
4	6193032	29	
5	6193171	30	
6	6193202	31	
7	6193338	32	
8	6193468	33	
9	6193596	34	
10	6193724	35	
11	6193855	36	
12	6193973	37	
13	6194111	38	
14	9125268	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D668843 Poly
S808841 - Rogorth
S892380 Pomerol
R.P.R.49725K
Hdo. Reyl. Ho 211 cay 46 Pmc

John Oliver Co

Vt | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Weeks

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Glencove, New York.

Occupation Porter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383a)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(356)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Weeks

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Bugl. since Mar. 30/64, by order of Maj. Shaw.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks,

Corp'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absh. Corp'l Wan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

N. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Weeks.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Frm Aug. 19/61.
Advcd Corpl Mar.
30, '64. Stoln Gov't
Inv. 2 Carbs 50

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 30, 1864.
Stop for 2 pr. scales $1.00

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358) *Copyist.*

D/L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Meekes.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pr. socks $1.00

Book mark:

Siller,

(358) Copyist.

24.	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pr scales $1.00

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuma

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

11	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Welch

Corpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 41/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Camp Parapet La
was Pvt & Mus Mar 30/64 Stock
for 1 Musketo Bar & 1 Pr Scales
Stock for Musical & Accounts
rec'd

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

Mack, Isaac

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Weeks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R.I.

The 13 day of October 1863

Witness:

John Winsor Jr. Isaac Weeks

No. 53

Volunteered at Providence R.I. Regiment of Cavalry,

By [illegible]

Rendezvous, Providence, 1863

Discharged 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Rej't of

18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Isaac Weeks born in Glencove

in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation

a Porter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13

day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Weeks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 13 day of October 1863. BEFORE S B Langworthy Asst Adjt Gen

Isaac Weeks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Weeks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, 11½ *inches high.*

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*

~~S Trott Lt~~ RECRUITING OFFICER.

1960

Weeks, Nathaniel

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618395	26	
2	6184095	27	
3	6184239	28	
4	6184379	29	
5	6184517	30	
6	6184650	31	
7	6184777	32	
8	6184900	33	
9	618515	34	
10	618530	35	
11	618541	36	
12	618549	37	
13	618557	38	
14	9124219	39	
15	9124317	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hicks

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork city.

Occupation Sawyer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj' Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jaues

Copyist.

(383v)

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Sheets

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(383y)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

lk | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore
Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Weeks

Sill, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D Wurane

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hacket

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. D. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Meeks

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel, Co. D

D, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[redacted], Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hooks

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. Oct. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 04/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Colored Corporal

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Sylberger Copyist.

Weeks, Nathl

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel C. Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs.

Given at Provo
The 19th day of Aug 1863

Witness:
A P Engly
A Wilkinson
Mark

No. 56

Volunteered at Provo, Utah Co., Utah Ter., *By* Capt Ellis, *Regiment of* Utah Cav., *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Regt of* ..... *Discharged* 18

RECEIVED JUL 11 1871 ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of RI Town of Provid

I, Nathaniel Wash, born in RI
in the State of RI aged 43 years, and by occupation a Labor
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs ~~unless~~ sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Wash do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Provid
his
Nathaniel × Washes
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 15th day of Aug 1863
BEFORE S P Lamphear
Maj 12th R.I.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

S P Lamphear
Maj 12th R.I.V.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1961

Weeks Samuel C.

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192599	26	
2	6192625	27	
3	6192771	28	
4	6192916	29	
5	6193057	30	
6	6193195	31	
7	6193331	32	
8	6193461	33	
9	6193589	34	
10	6193716	35	
11	6193848	36	
12	6193978	37	
13	6194106	38	
14	9125269	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1073105-10 mmm
S. 205-1236 P.O o/r
OD. misc 1028494 6/19/15 DH

John Oliver Co

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Meeks

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Glencove, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Weeks

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Nov. 10/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Nov. 1/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Nov. 10/63. acting Sergt. since Mar 30/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl, Nov. 10/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

D/A. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Weeks.

Sergt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent. Cert'd Mar. 30, 1864. Promoted to be Sergt August 13, 1864

Book mark: ----

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Asst Surgl Nov. 10,
1863. Promoted to
Ord Sergt Mar. 30/64.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks.

Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 10, 1863. Promoted to Sergt Nov. 30, 1864. Stolv for 1 canteen .43-

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

N.Y. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Hicks

Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen .43

Book mark:

Sitler.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weeks

Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Carbine #5

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C Weeks

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C Weeks

Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
since July 19/65 by order
Maj Genl Canby

Book mark:

Samuel C

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C Weeks

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 9 77/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Brigl Organ
was Pmt to Nov 10/63 Corpl to
Nov 30/64 Sergt for Muster &
Accounts retained Sergt for
Transportation from Regt to R O
$1588

Book mark:.....

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

Weeks, Saml C.

P, Co. 11 Reg't N. J. C. A. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. Weeks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Pine Bluff

The 24 day of October 1863

Witness:

R. L. Sears

Samuel C. Weeks

Volunteered at Camp Curtis, Ark. *on the* 24 *day of* Oct. 1863

By Capt. Curtis *Regiment of* 1st Ark. Cav. *Company*

Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut. H. A. Ray, A. A. G.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of*

Reg't of

Discharged 18 Jan 11 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Samuel C Weeks born in Glencove

in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel C Weeks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Prov. R. I. } Samuel C Weeks
this 24th day of October 1863. }
BEFORE G. H. Shelburne } Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml C. Weeks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is Six feet, inches high.

J. C. Smyley

14th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wells, Archey 1962

Co —, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/8/080	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1963 or James M.

Wells James.

Co M., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620/483	26	
2	620/495	27	
3	620/650	28	
4	620/811	29	
5	620/970	30	
6	6202119	31	
7	6202272	32	
8	6202402	33	
9	6202523	34	
10	620 2637	35	
11	6202750	36	
12	6202854	37	
13	91260H0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11th Arty | U.S.C.T.

James M. Wells

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 26 Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Frankfort N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J.C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864

Sergt Feb 1, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

(383g) Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Registrict

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jaber

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Wells

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt Feb 1 1864

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Mills

Sgt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Feb 1/64

Book mark:

(358) J Henderson Copyist.

111 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Wells

Sergt, Co. 111, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from Private since Feb'y 1/1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. 111, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fisher

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Wells

Serg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from enlistment to Feby 1/64. $6 Bor. due from enlistment to Feby 1/64. $10 Bor. due from Feb. 1/64 to Apl. 30th from 19th Apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Wells

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Sergt. Feb 1/64
Camps & Gar Eqpg $ 100

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

(358)

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Wells

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1 50/100 for Camp & Gar

Eqpgz

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 1 64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James M. Wells

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Slips 20th

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Wells

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ten dollars
by order of A. D. C. in Gen O
No 9. of April 19, 65. from
Balt Hd Qrs.
23d Reg. Ordnance Sergt

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

7th | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Hale

Sergt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ten dollars by Sen of F. O. G. M. Gen Order No. 9. Batt Hd Qrs. Apr. 19th 1865.

Book mark:

Fiorett

Copyist.

(358)

71	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James M Hall

Sergt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ten dollars by Sen. of F. O. & M. Gen O. No. 4. (Batt Hd. Qrs. Apr. 19 1865.

Book mark:

Fawcett

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Wells

Sergt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organizatn
Private to Feb 1st 64. Stop $10
by Sec of T. C. 6. M. Gen O. No. 9.
Batt Fld. Arty. July 28/65. Stop for
one Musket & Accoutrements
retained (1) N. C. O. Sword & Belt
retained.

Book mark: .....

Forsett

Copyist.

(361)

Wells, Jas. M

P, Co. 11 Reg't 2 U.S.C.H.A.

24 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Wells desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 year do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

James M. Wells.

Given at Providence

The 28 day of Oct 18

Witness:

A E Gourley

Volunteered at Providence R I

By Capt Eames

To serve 3 yrs

Regiment of Cavalry *U. S.*

Enlisted Oct 28 1861

Discharged 18

Rej't of enlistment; last served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, James D. Wells born in Providence

in the State of R.I. aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, D. Wells. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Prov R.I. James D. Wells.
this 10th day of Octobr 1863
BEFORE E. H. Sheffield
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D. Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 4 inches high. Black eyes Black hair
Mulatto

14 Regiment of R.I. Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Wells desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence James D. Wells.
The 9 day of Oct 1863

Witness:
E. H. Sheffield

James D. Wells
Volunteered at Prov R.I.
Oct 9 1863
By E. H. Sheffield
Lieut. Engineers
14th Regiment of R.I. Vols.

Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ob Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, James D. Wells born in Providence

in the State of R.I. aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James D. Wells. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Prov R.I. James D. Wells.
this 10th day of Octobr 1863
BEFORE E. H. Sheffield
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D. Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 4½ inches high. Black eyes Black hair

14th Regiment of R.I. Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wells James H. Lieut.
Co. "A" 11th N. Y. C. A. (H. A.)

Charges & Specifications
against.

Charge and Specification preferred against Sergt. James M. Wells Company "M" 11th U.S. Colrd Cavy (Hy)

Charge — Absence without leave

Specification ... In this that he the said Sergt James M. Wells Company M 11th U.S. Colrd Cavy (Hy) having received a pass on the Twenty first day of March 1865, to visit the city of New Orleans to return the same day, did remain absent after said pass expired, without permission from proper authority until the morning of the Twenty third day of March 1865

This at Camp Parapet La,

Warren Ralph
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Co "M"

Witnesses
1st Lt. George A Pierce Co. M 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
1st Sergt Sylvester Burns .. ..
Corpl Joseph R. Parker .. ..

Mr Ellenbrook

James M. Wells

to "N. W. M. S. to A. Hay

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr Ellebrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James M Wells, Co. "K,"
11 Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hvy
Copy of GO No 9 Muster roll for March and April 65
Reports him Present with remark "Stoppage ten
dollars by sentence of G.O.C.M. Genl, Order No 9
of April 19. 1865"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Clarkson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James M. Wells Sgt, Co. "K"
11 Reg't U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

1st Qr. 3 Bat. 11 U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)
Camp Parapet, La. April 19, 1865.

G.O. 3 Ext.
No. 9. Charge "Absence without leave." Finding "Guilty."
Sentence: To be lost of 10 dollars pr. month from his monthly pay for one month. Appd

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Mar. 22 '65: Absent without leave.
Mar. 23: Returned; under arrest. — Ap. 16 '65: From arrest to duty.

U.S.

1964

Wells Robert.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199834	26	
2	6199989	27	
3	618760	28	
4	618993	29	
5	618844	30	
6	61893	31	
7	620334	32	
8	9125884	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Idlot 10-5-48 MyK

John O'Neill Co

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 22. 1864
from Dutch Island R. I.

Griffith

(383v) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Portsmouth, R.I. Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Regt, R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manley

(356) Copyist.

N VII H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 11 (14 R.I. H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Colrd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where

Arrested:

When (, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert, Copyist.

(351)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wales

Jvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Bailey Newport Island & R I Jan 22nd 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Arty | U.S C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't ~~U.S.~~ R.I. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Roll as a Straggler forwarded by G.P. Davis Capt. 21st U.R.C. Comdg Post, for the 14th Regt. R.I. Col. Troops enroute to join command via Louisville, Ky. with remark = "Was left at Johnstown Pa. Oct. 6/64 while enroute reported voluntarily for transportation to join Command Oct. 11/64 and hence for'd as Straggler."

Cost of transportation to Louisville $9.78

Roll is dated Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 12/64.

Book Mark:

Long

Copyist.

W 111 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Died U. S. for Ordinance #17.64

Book mark: .....

W. O. Talbot

Copyist.

(351)

Pr 11th H. Cav'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wells

Cav., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 22, 1864,

Where Camp Bailey, R.I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(351)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wells

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17 64/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined at organ. Deserted from Dutch Island R.I. Jan 2 1864 Stoppage for (1) Austrian Rifle & Accts complete

Book mark :

---

(361) Murphy Copyist.

Wells, Robt

P, Co. 11 Reg't Mich. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive List of Robert Wells (Colored

Name.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	Description. Age.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Height. ft.	Height. in.	Where Born. Town or County.	Where Born. State.	Occupation.	Enlisted. Where.	When.	By whom.	Term.	Remarks.
Robert Wells (Colored				4th Sergt (30)	Black	Hazel	Black	Five	Seven	Lancaster	Pennsylvania	Laborer					Has had the Small Pox but not pitted badly. Is strong and Stout built

W 532 algo F 1564

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert D Wells desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Rondout

The 1st day of Dec 18 66

Witness: J O'Connelly

his
Robert X Wells
mark

No. 61

Volunteered at Rondout

On 1st Dec 1866,

By Capt Colyer

Regiment of Regt Col Art

Regt's last served in (Company ( ) Regiment ( )

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give any CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

No. –

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, Robert Wells born in ———
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Labour DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Wells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 19th day of Dec 18 63 BEFORE Mr John La Wyn Rattle Notary

his
Robert × Wells
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Garner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

J. C. Engley
Maj 64th Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

000926

Statement of Robert Wells Colld.

About the 23rd day of April 1863 I commenced working for Henry Shirff Esq German at Ebenezer Settlement near Buffalo N.Y. (6 miles) I worked on his Farm continually until about the 15th of June 1864. Then went Home to Chatham Canada West, where I stopped until about the 18th of July 1864 when I went to Buffalo N.Y. and stopped about the City until about the 1st of March 1864 when I went into Partnership with a Colored Man by the name of Bill Robinson. Sawing wood about the City of Buffalo. About the latter part of April 1864 I went to N.York. City, and stopped at the House of Clawson Hollenback (colrd) I have forgotten the No. & Number but was arrested (about) four days after arriving in the City by a Detective (as I suppose) and identified by Provost Marshal — I would refer to Wilson Williams, Mr Thornton (Butcher) (Colrd men) of Chatham Canada West, as to my being at Home Jan. 22nd 1864 and also to Henry Shirff of Ebenezer Settlement as to my whereabouts on the 31st of Dec. 1863. I was known to him as John & Robert Wells

his
Robert × Wells
mark

Witness
A. G. Platt Capt 12th Regt N.Y.S.M.
County Prince St Bell Prison
J. C. Thompson Sergt Co. H 13 Regt N.Y.S.M.

0004

Hd. Qrs. Pro. Mar. Genl.
Defs. Sou. of Potomac
Alex.a Va. June 27/64

Respectfully returned to
Capt. R. D. Pettit. Comd.g
Prince St. Milt. Prison
Alex.a Va. You will
please have this man
make his statement over
again. Your attention
is called to the endorse-
ment of the Adj.t Genl. to
which you will also call
the attention of the pris-
oner.

W. H. Wells
Lt. Col. & Pro. Marshal
Defs. Do. of Potc

Hd. Qrs. Prince St.
Mil. Prison, Alex. Va
June 27/64

Lieut. Wm. H. Harris
Pro. Mar. Genl.
Defences South of Potomac
Alexa. Va.

Sir, I respectfully return
herewith the required statement, and
your obdt. Servant
C. W. Pettit
Capt. 13th Reg. N.H.V.
Comdg. Prince St. Mil. Prison

469 no shapes

Alexa Va June 17. 1864.

Statement of Robt Wells. (Colored)

I am not a soldier. I was arrested in N.Y. City in April or May charged with belonging to Co L 3rd Batt. Rhode Island Heavy Arty. I have lived in Chatam Canada West where I was born. Came to New York to go to sailing. I never enlisted and was only in New York 4 days when I was arrested

his
Robt + Wells
mark

Witness
John J Miller
9th Regt Bo Marksmen
Dept So of Potomac Alex Va

Wrote

W143 1864

N. 503 Pro. Mar Genl. Dep. South of Potomac Alexandria June 20. 64.

A. A. Wells,
Lieut Col, P. M. Genl.

Asks to be informed whether, Robert Wells (Colored) belongs to Co "L" 3d Batty R. I. Heavy Arty.

E. B. Vol. 2 Page 91

Hd Qrs. Dept. Washington. 22d Army Corps. June 21st. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General for information.

O. O. Augur
Maj. Genl.

Rec'd A.G.O. June 22 1864
Rec'd 2 regts. Engrs. Comdg.
Rec'd A.G.O. June 21

469

War Department, Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., June 22, 1864.

Respectfully returned through Headqrs. Dept. of Washington, with the information that the records of this Office show that Robert Wells was mustered in as a Private in Co. L, 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, Dec. 31st, 1863, and deserted from Camp Bailey, Prudence Island, R. I., Jan'y 22d, 1864.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. Page 53.
E. B. Vol. Page 1

1469

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps, June 25th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col. Wells. Pro. Mar. Genl. Alex. Va. See indorsement from A.G.O.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR.

A. A. Kingsford
Ass't. Adj't. General.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., June 20th 1864.

Lt Col. L. McTaylor
Chf. of Staff Provost
Colonel:

I have in custody under charge of desertion Robert Wells. (Colored) who, it is claimed belongs to Co L. 3rd Batt. Rh. Island Hvy Arty, but who vehemently denies being in the Military service of the U States.

I desire to be informed whether or not this man appears as belonging to the above organization.

Very respy Your obt servt
N. D. Wells
Lt Col & Provost Genl
Defs So. of Potomac.

91-36 1864

Hd. Qrs. Pro. M. Genl.
Def. Sou. Potomac
Alexa July 1. 1864.
532 & July 1864

H. H. Wells.
Lt. Col. & P. M. Genl

Asks information
relative to Robt. Wells
(Colored) held as a
deserter, as to whether
Robt Wells, mentioned
as a deserter from Co L.
14th R. I. Heavy Arty is
Colored E. B. Vol 1 Pg 248.

Inclosure.

Head. Quarters, Dept of
Washington, 22. A.C.
July. 1. 1864.

Respectfully forwar-
-ded to the Adjutant
General for informa-
-tion.

E. D. Augur.
Maj. Genl.

Rec'd (A.G.O.)
July 3d 1864

Rec'd & 2 D D Adj't Gen'l's Office
Rec'd & 2 D D 2 Div

War Department, Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., July 6, 1864.

Respectfully returned to Headqrs. Department of Washington, with the information that all the enlisted men borne on the muster-in roll of Co. "L", 14th R. I. Heavy Artillery (Colored) are colored men.

Descriptive lists or muster-in rolls are only partial, giving age, when, where and by whom enlisted, and the date of muster-in. The full description is in the possession of Company Commanders.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend
A. A. Gen'l. Vols,

E. B. Vol 1. Page 162.

E. B. Vol 1 Page 271

Head. Quarters, Dept
of Washington, 22 A.C.
July 7. 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Col. H. H. Wells.
P. M. Genl, for his infor-
-mation & guidance.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Augur
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

469

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va, July 15 1864.

Lt Col J H Taylor
Chf of Staff Prov Mar
Colonel:

Robert Wells (Colored) confined here on charge of desertion, denies that he has ever been in the Military service. By endorsement from A.G.O. of June 22 1864, I am notified "that Robert Wells" was mustered as a private in Co L. 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Dec 31st 1863.

For the purposes of identification, I desire to know whether the man mentioned as mustered Dec 31st 1863 was a colored man, also whether his descriptive list compares with the one forwarded herewith.

I have the honor to remn, Colonel,
Your obt Servt,
W. D. Wells
Lt Col & Pro Mar Genl
Defs So of Potomac.

Colored

Robt. Wells

L 14 R J. H Co

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., ... 1864.

This Man reported here as a deserter he claims that he was sent in the service and is not a Soldier and gives a very full account of himself but after very full investigation it is impossible to determine whether he is deserter or not and he is therefore sent to the Bol L 14 N. J. V. Arty for duty to be returned if he is not a member of that command

A. A. Wills
A. Prov. M. G.

1965

Weldon Stephen

Co L., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187303	26	
2	6187446	27	
3	6187593	28	
4	6187737	29	
5	6187875	30	
6	6188025	31	
7	6188881	32	
8	9124662	33	
9	9124804	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Welden

_____, Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.[x]

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Lt. Mul.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stamford, N. J.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Out Fort Jackson, La., Aug. 6, 1864. "Chronic Diarrhoea." F. S. V. Joined Aug. 8, 1864.

[x] No further description given.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Worden

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.[x]

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mul.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stamford, N. Y.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where Bkn.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 6, 1864 3½ p. m. Chronic Diarrhoea at Fort Jackson, La. Buried on parapet.

x No further description given.

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

(3330)

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Meiden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(356) **Copyist.**

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven McClon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Lerring *Copyist.*

If | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Weldon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Holmes

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Contraband 41 Knapsack 40 = 90

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Weldon

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen
41 & Haversack 49 &

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Weldon

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 22 75/100 for Ord Stores

& 90¢ for Cards

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Aug 6/64

Final Statement dem.

Book mark: 73.106

Bradlee

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Weldon,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Died at Ft. Jackson La. Aug. 6, 1864. Final Statements sent, Free Aftr. 1866.

Book mark: 72.105

C. F. Thompson, *Copyist.*

Weldon, Stephen

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

32
3d Lt 2d - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Co. F 1st Regt

Reg't of Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Wilson a Private of Captain Earl Metcalf's Company (E) of the 8 Regiment of N.J.V.I.A. Vol's VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New Jersey, born in Scotland, State of New York, aged 24 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Close of War

The said Stephen Wilson was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 17 day of September, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Account $2.95

(Descrip. Roll) .90

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson S.C., this 6th day of March, 1864.

[illegible]

Captain

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Nelson

late Pvt of Co. H 6th Reg't of U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Fort Trumbull Conn. Aug 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug. 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Aug 23 1864

Dup'ts B

I certify, on honor, that Stewart Weldon a Private of Captain Ford Mitchell's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Rhode Island VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Hartford, State of New York, aged 20 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 20th day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ford, at Providence R.I., on the 20th day of August, 186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Stephen Weldon was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster Mere Enlistment ~~to include the day of~~ ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 00/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Account $42.75 Cartridge Box & Belt $1.90 ____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 6th day of August, 186 4.

Lt Colonel U.S. Vols

Commanding Company.

(Recd Aug. 6/1864 Inventory)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Welden

8th Reg't of Mass Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Stephen Welden
Lieut Co G 6th Regt Infantry
"No Effects"
Amount Due

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Weldon a Private of Captain Jas Metcalf's Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of USNA Cold **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Stamford, State of New York, aged 20 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Harrisburg Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Harrisburg Pa, on the 1st day of Sept, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Enright, at Harrisburg Pa, on the 19th day of Sept, 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Expiration of Term of Service"

The said Stephen Weldon was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster James Allison to ~~include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty & 00/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores $27.75 Clothing Account 90¢

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Pa, this 6th day of August, 186 4

Jno Metcalf Jr

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1

OF

Private Stephen Weldon

Late of Company D

5th Reg't of U.S. Hd Art'y Col'd

Volunteers, who died at Ft Jackson La

on the 6th day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Weldon late a Private of Captain Jos. Metcalf Jr. Company D of the 8th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 17 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of September 1863, at Prov. R.I. in Company D, 14th Regiment of R.I.H.A. now 2d U.S.H.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Stamford in the State of New York; he was 29 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Dr Mus complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Painter; he died in Base Hospital at Port Hudson La on the 6 day of August 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(duplicates.)

Jos. Metcalf Jr
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: Aug 7 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1966

Wentworth George.

Co M., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201479	26	
2	6201630	27	
3	6201786	28	
4	6201944	29	
5	6202095	30	
6	6202260	31	
7	6202963	32	
8	9126036	33	
9	R&P 500,248.	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 500,248.

See also

S744713 P.O. 90

S 848516 P.O. 90

S 572[illegible] Power

R&P 498323

R+P. 508248

O-1576148- And W.C

O 1730086 And W.O.

R&P 5-5-58/8

John Oliver Co

W | 11 H, Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George C Wentworth

....., Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H, Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk Gray; hair Blk

Where born Concord N, Hampshire

Occupation Groom

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864, Sent to Corps D'Afrique Gen Hosp New Orleans July 22, 1864 Descriptive List forwarded July 27, 1864 by Lt H. Ralph Discharged the service Sept 21, 1864 by order of Surg in Charge of Gen Hosp N.O. on certificate of

Griffith

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 14 1891
9126036

disability,
mustered out,

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C. Wentworth

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 7, 1864.

Where Prov'd, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be credited to Town of Pawtuck, N. H.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R.I. 500 248

Tabler

(356) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Wentworth

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J Macdonald Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Mentworth

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Muldemund

(358) Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Washworth

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tables

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Wentworth

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. N.O.,
since July 22/64.
$6 per M. due from enlistment.
to 1st Sept. 30/64. Free on 19 Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

W^ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E Wentworth

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 21/64 by E. Bigelow Surgeon in Charge of Convs D. C. Gen'l Gen'l Hospl New Orleans La

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Wentworth

Cav., Co M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged at Corps D'Afrique Gen Hosp N.O. Sept. 21/64 By order of Maj Gen. Banks

Book mark: C. D.

Forizetto

(861) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 R. a. | U.S.C.T.

George C. Wentworth

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 500248

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 11, 1899.

It has this day (Aug. 11, 1899,) been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was enrolled Jan. 1, 1864.

A. G. M.

Copyist.

(440)

Wentworth, George C.

P, Co. M, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Muster 1	

Office U.S. Mustg. Officer.
Providence R. I. Janu. 21st 1864.
Gibney U.
Capt. 1st Lieut. U.S. Musts. pro.

States that he yesterday mustered into service Geo. C. Wentworth (Colored) Co. M. 14th U.S. Col'd. Vols. will be Credited on Muster-in-Roll to the Town of Sandwich N.H.

000967

Office U.S. Mustg. Officer.
Providence, R.I.
Janu. 21st 1864

Brig. Genl. H. Wilkes.
Supt. Vol. Recty, N.E.A. & Mr. Genl.
State of New Hampshire.

I have the honor to report for your information, that on yesterday I mustered into Service Geo. C. Wentworth, Colored, Company "M" 14th N.H. Vol. Colored.
Upon the Muster in Roll he will be credited to the Town of Sandwich, New Hampshire.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant.
C. Gibney
Capt. 1st Lieut.
U.S. Mustg. Officer.

000968

NOTE 1.

[illegible] or appeared [illegible] the soldier as the [illegible] contracted, stating [illegible] received or the dis[illegible] whatever other [illegible] the cause, immediate or re[illegible] the circumstances attending it [illegible] are not known to the [illegible] com[illegible] officer, or affi[illegible] other much knowledge, will be appended—as the [illegible] of a hospital, the officer commanding [illegible] recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

[illegible] case for pension, special care must be [illegible] the degree of disability [illegible] &c., &c.; particularly the disability, wo[illegible] disease; [illegible] it deprives him of the [illegible] limb [illegible] its full healthy strength, activity, consti[illegible] to labor, to earn his subsistence. The [illegible] knowledge of the facts and cir[illegible] in the case, by profes[illegible] of the disability. In [illegible], the last para[illegible] given by consent [illegible] and for dis[illegible] of which is perfectly

1861.

[illegible] certificates of disability, are to [illegible] cases that have not been under [illegible] only in epilepsy, convulsions, [illegible] ailment of the urinary organs, [illegible] or any obscure disease liable to be [illegible] produced; and in no case shall such [illegible] until after sufficient time and examination [illegible] any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

[illegible] be made out in duplicate by the [illegible] upon [illegible] examining [illegible] each [illegible] by him [illegible] all [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] speciality [illegible]

44

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

U.S. [illegible] OF [illegible]

IN THE CASE OF

George C. Wentworth

Private Co. "B".

Enlisted [illegible] at [illegible]

Reg't of U.S. 6th Infty

Approved by Board of Examiners

Capt. & Asst Surgeon Gen Hospital

New Orleans La

F. E. Laguette

Surgeon in charge.

Approved. Sept. 15 64

[signature]

Received (A. G. [illegible]) [illegible] Oct 1 1864

Entered [illegible]

Sept. 22

Head Quarters Detachment Invalid Corps

New Orleans September 15th 1864

To be discharged

By command of Maj. Genl Banks

[signature]

A. A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George C. Wentworth a Private, of Captain 1st Lieut Warren
Ralph Company, (M,) of the Eighth Regiment of United States
Col. H. Art was enlisted by I. C. Engly at Providence Rhode Island of
the Regiment of
on the Fourth day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Campshire is Twenty five
Feet Inches high, and ~~was~~ when enlisted, Brown. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: September 14th 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. C. Wentworth of
~~Captain~~ First Warren Ralph. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Epilepsy
The fits occur twice and three times daily
The disease of the grand mal of the severe is of the
most violent form. In my opinion he is positively unfit
for the duties of a Soldier

Chas Pilley
Adg Asst Surgeon.
US army.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of September, 1864, at Corps d. Afrique
U. S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Payette
Surg. 86th U.S. Col. Inf. in charge,
~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1967

Wesley Andrew.

Co K., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Orderly Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6198273	26	
2	6198429	27	
3	6198582	28	
4	6198740	29	
5	6198881	30	
6	6199677	31	
7	9125739	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wesley

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where Prov L. A.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La July 30. 1864 of dysentery,

Griffith

Copyist.

(3500)

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wesley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rct joined
In Regt Hospl at the
time the Co. was
mustered

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Westley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am Regt Hospl

Enrolled Dec. 14/63

Transferred R.I. 3 yrs

Returned to Enlisted 1/64

Enlisted R.I.

Age 19 yrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wesley

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas L.
Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mosley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 78/100 for Clothing

in destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd July 26/64 in Key West Hospital Camp Pierpont from 19 April/64 to Sept Muster Roll from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Neally

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died July 28 /64 in Key Hospital Carrollton Parish La. Due U S for C. & G. D. $4.78.

Book mark:

C Steward

Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Worley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit from depot.
Died in Camp Parapet, La, Asst.
Hospital, July 30, '64.
Dysentery. F. S. forwarded.

Book mark :

---

(361) Spuchr
Copyist.

Wesley, Andrew

F, Co. K, 8 Reg't Ill. Inf. V.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Neeley

8" Reg't of U. S. L. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Wesley a Private of ~~Captain~~ A Munroe's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Charleston, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the 14th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent to Div. in Regimental Hospital & Deserter on the 30th day of July 1864

The said Andrew Wesley was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $5.29/100 dollars, since the 14th day of December, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter tent, One Mosquito bar, One Woolen Drawers, ... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dampsett La, this 31st day of July, 1864

Chas. N. Munroe
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company. K

J. U.S.C.A. Heavy

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

106

3d Vol 2nd 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (K) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible], to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] amounting to [illegible] dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Wesley

2d Reg't of U.S. C. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his dischargo to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jan 6 1871 OFFICE

1864

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Wesley a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt C H Munroe Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of 2nd B A (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Charleston, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the 14th day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th R I B A (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital of Dysentary on the 30th day of July 1864.

The said Andrew Wesley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 55 29/100 dollars, since the 14th day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter tent one mosquito bar, one Worner, one Screw Axis, ... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dumfett Ga, this 31st day of July, 1864

Charles H. Munroe
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Wesley

Late of Company K,

7th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp Pamplin Va

on the 30th *day of* July 186 4

RECEIVED
JUL 6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Wesley late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Co. G. W. Munroe Company "K" of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 14th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Dutch Island in Company "K", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 30th day of July 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		~~Pairs trowsers~~	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woollen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
Specie	$	
Notes	$	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew Wesley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. McBurney at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles D. Munroe
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Parapet La

Date: July 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ——, who died at ———, the —— day of ——, 186–."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Note 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Wesley

Late of Company "K"

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 30th day of July 1864

RECEIVED
Jul
6
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

000987

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Wesley late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. C. W. Munroe Company "E" of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 14th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Dutch Island in Company "K", 8th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Camp Parapet on the 30th day of July 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	Buckley	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew Wesley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ser M. Sergeant at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles W. Munroe
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Camp Parapet La.

Date: July 28 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[illegible]

Late of Company A

A *Reg't of* [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 1 *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Wesley late a Private of Captain H. H. Hunnes Company K of the 9th Regiment of N. Y. C. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Baton Rouge in Company K, 2d Regiment of N. Y. C. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Brigade Hospital, at Morganza Landing on the 30th day of July 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woollen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew Wesley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2d Lieut Campbell at Camp Near Baton Rouge to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt Co K 2d N.Y.C. (Heavy)
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Near Baton Rouge

DATE: July 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Wesley

8th Reg't of U.S. L. H. Artly

11263,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Sept 9 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
9
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Healey a Private of ~~Captain~~ C. H. Munroe Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Charleston, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the 14th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital of Dysentary on the 30th day of July 1864.

The said Andrew Wesley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 55 29/100 dollars, since the 14th day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter tent, One Mosquito bar, one Woolen, one Canteen & Knife. ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ..... , **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pamplet La, , this 31st day of July, 186 4

Charles H. Munroe
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1868

West Charles

Co M., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201484	26	
2	6201634	27	
3	6201792	28	
4	6201949	29	
5	6202100	30	
6	6202237	31	
7	6202385	32	
8	6202507	33	
9	6202626	34	
10	6202732	35	
11	6202845	36	
12	6202947	37	
13	91260411	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2745627 & Ri
S 2909449 and WS

John Oliver Co

W | 11 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Charles West

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Sussex N. Jersey

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864 Sent to Portsmouth Grove Gen Hosp April 1, 1864 sick with Small Pox, Descriptive List Sent with him dated March 30" 1864 by Lt C H Munroe Returned to Co at Camp Parapet La June 1864, Sent

Griffith

(383)

Copyist.

MAY. 14 9126041 ✩ 1891 ✩

to Corps d Afrique Gen Hosp
New Orleans July 22, 1864
Descriptive List forwarded
July 27. 1864 by Lt H.
Ralph

Mustered out

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles West

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R I, Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Provi. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fables

(356)

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles West

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 28 Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles West

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent — absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Lovell U S Genl Hosp Portsmouth Grove R.I. since Apl 1/64

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) J Mudenwood

Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles West

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co. from Gen. Hosp. June 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabor

(358) *Copyist.*

11	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles West

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per m. acc. from enlistment to Apl. 30/64.
Free on 19" Apl., 1861.

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

(358)

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Neal.

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. T. Hubbell
Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Flick

D. M., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Paid in full from Enlistment to Aug 31/64

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

7 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles West

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Altenbaugh
Copyist.

1st Vt. Cav'y U.S.C.T

Charles Nash

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

7/	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for Cr. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Horse Ct

(358) *Copyist.*

7th. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hart

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00 for C. C. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fowell

Copyist.

7th. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles West

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 86/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for one Mosquito Bar lost.

Book mark :

Fawcett

(361) *Copyist.*

West, Charles

_____, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles West desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Bowdoin
The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness: J. Bonfley

Charles West

No. 1,263

Charles West

Volunteered at Bowdoin

Dec 1st 1863.

By Capt Chapman

Regiment of Infantry

Discharged 18

Rej't of Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, Charles West born in Sussex Co in the State of New Jersey aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Charles West do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence } Charles West
this 19th day of Dec 1863 }
BEFORE Mr John Lathrop Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Loomis & M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Blk *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 2 *inches high*.

J. Langley

May 14th *Regiment of* H. Art'y *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1969

West. Lab

Co G., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private,	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192597	26	
2	6192746	27	
3	6192888	28	
4	6193043	29	
5	6194241	30	
6	9125267	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5598

See also

D 1561617 Aug 1862

Roll 5-24775

John O'Neill Co

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job West

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Pennsylvania.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lead.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job West

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Job Neat

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job West

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job West

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at hospital, Plaquemine, La, April 28/64, of Consumption.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Job Nesbit

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Camp Organ
Died at Plaquemine La
Apr 28/64 of Consumption
Rec'd Effects & Clothes sent

Book mark: 53,98

Received

(361) *Copyist.*

West, Jos.

F, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Job West desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prov. R. I.
The 21st day of October Job West

Witness

No. 64

Job West
Volunteered at Prov. R.I.
October 21st 1861
By Capt. Comstock
14th Regiment of Reg.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———
18

JUL 11 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF Providence

I, Job West born in ———
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of October 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Job West do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prov. R. I. this day of 1863, BEFORE Job West

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Job West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair.* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

14th Regiment of Hy. Artly *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

7

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sob. Regt. Co. G

& Reg't of U. S. Arty. Colrd.

M. S. (2) D. Ord. April 26 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 26" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jos. Trent a private of Captain Nelson Penza, Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the Fourth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of consumption in hospital at Plaquemine La. April 2d, 1864.

The said Jos Trent has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due him ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ date of enrollment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of his enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~—~~ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~— —~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~—~~ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~— — — —

23
2 Lr. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sol. West.

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H.Vy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Bob West a Private of Captain J. Kenyon's Company (G) of the 11 Regiment of R. I. V. Infy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in , State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fourth day of November, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Bob West Has never been ~~was last~~ paid by any Paymaster to include the Enrolment ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 22/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baynonnie La ~~Oct 28~~, this 28th day of April, 1864.

J. P. Kenyon
Capt 11th U. S. C. C.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dob West.

Late of Company "G"

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Hy

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.

on the 28th *day of* April 1864.

DEC 3 1873

Inventory of the effects of Dob West late a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon Company G of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 1st day of November 1863, at Prov R.I. in Company G, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Hy Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Bapt Hospital, at Plaquemine La. on the 28th day of April 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie $ Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Dob West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Nelson Kenyon at Plaquemine La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

P. Kenyon
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: April 30th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

00 1028

00 10

1970

West John.

Co a., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6L82278.	26	
2	6L82418.	27	
3	6L81723.	28	
4	6L82565.	29	
5	6L82705.	30	
6	6L82844.	31	
7	6L82975.	32	
8	6L83102.	33	
9	6L83224.	34	
10	6L83382.	35	
11	6L83442.	36	
12	6L83547.	37	
13	6L83654.	38	
14	6L83760.	39	
15	91239071	40	
16	91240611	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1155976 P.O. No. 111
& 2048344 Portion

John Miller Co

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Dist Cambridge Mass

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Holme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(3834)

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Test

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born East Cambridge Mass

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(3534)

A. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithman Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) *Copyist.*

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. Leavitt

(358) Copyist.

11 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

John West

(14 R. I. H. Arty.)

R. I., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 15, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Providence.

Remarks: Found out of camp without a pass.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

(351)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

(358) Copyist.

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruitt

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Akest

R, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Clothes. 19/61

Book mark:

R. H. Akest

(358) Copyist.

A. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Peck

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Feb'y & Oct. ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Hoff

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S Nash

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ford

B, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fish

P., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 27/100 for C. & C. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Fish

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Graves

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jamison
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John West,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2. 36/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100 3.50

" " " " " "

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn.

Stopped 1 Bedsack.

Stopped for 1 Musket and Accouts. retained.

Book mark:

---

(361) R M Spaumer
Copyist.

Mrs. E. Johnson

P., Co. ——, 11 Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John West desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am twenty two years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12th Colored Company Heavy Artillery

Given at Providence
The Eleventh day of August 1863. his
John X West
mark

Witness:
Jacob B. Young

No. 6[illegible]

John West

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

By

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

JUL 11 1871

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of [illegible]

I, John West born in East Cambridge in the State of Massachusetts aged 22 years, and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John West do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this Eleventh day of August 1863. } BEFORE Wm Hunt Jr Asst Paymr

John X West
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward Jarvis
Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, African complexion, is 5 feet, 9 3/4 inches high.

1st Colored Company Heavy Artillery

~~Regiment of~~ R. Island Volunteers,

Wm H. Hehre

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1971

West William H.

Co L., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187304	26	
2	6187447	27	
3	6187594	28	
4	6187738	29	
5	6187876	30	
6	6188000	31	
7	6188161	32	
8	6188852	33	
9	9124663	34	
10	9124878	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9292

See also

Vt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. West

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mul.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Salem, Conn.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Hume; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick at Ft Jackson, La., Sept. 22, 1864.

* No further description

O. J. Markle. Copyist.

(383v)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Neat

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.[x]

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Salem, Conn.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom W. H. Haines; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La., Sept. 22, 1864. Cause, "Fit." F. S. & A. forwd Sep. 24, 1864.

x. In the descriptions given

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3837)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. West

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ferris

Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. West

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turning

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. West.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

If | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Steel

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Fleet

Asst., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. West

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H West
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Alex Sept 22/64
Fort Jackson La
Final Statements &
Inventories Sept
Free Apr 19/65

.....

Book mark: 92,592 - 92,952

Brader
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. West,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Oglethorpe. Dis'd at Ft. Jackson, La., Sept. 22, 1864. Final Statements sent, Dec 4th, 1961

Book mark: 92,952

C. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Wm H

P, Co., 11 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H West desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 43 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence
The 15th day of September 1863

Witness:
Wm H Hebard

his
Wm H West
mark

Volunteered at Providence RI
on the 15th *day of* September, 1863,
By Wm H Hebard
to serve 3 Yrs
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of 12th Cav, *Regiment of* ( )
Discharged ( )
18 ( )

U.S. CAVALRY
No.

Wm H West

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said in years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Wm H West

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, William H West born in Salem
in the State of Conn. aged 43 — years, and by occupation
a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William H. West do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William H West

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 16 day of September 1863.
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

Capt 1st Colored *Regiment of* H Artillery R I *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William B. West

11th Reg't of Ind. Cav. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. Sept. 22 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
OCT
18
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 19th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. West a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf's Company (—) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.A. Cav. 1863 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Salem, State of Connecticut, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a — — —, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisiana La., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Carrollton La., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H. Holmes, at Pass C.H., on the 15th day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Thibodeaux to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, at Fort Jackson La. on the 22d of September 1863. Cause Appendicitis Fis.

The said William H. West was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster Since Enlistment to include the 15th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 38/100 dollars, since the 15th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 24th day of September, 1863.

His Det Clerk Pass no Effects.

Joel Metcalf Jr

Capt 11 Reg U.S.C. Cavy

Commanding Company.

Com 14 Reg U.S.C.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Wise.

11th Reg't of U. S. A. Co. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

U. S. ARMY ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JAN 6 1864
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that William H. West a Private of Captain Jos Mitchell Jr Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.A.C. 3 Yrs. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Salem, State of Connecticut, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Grey eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a ——, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisiana R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisiana R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H. Nelson, at Do R.I., on the 15th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La. on the 22d day of September 1864. Chronic Hepatitis & Fever.

The said William H West. was not paid by Paymaster since Enlistment to include the 15th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 38/100 dollars, since the 15th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 24th day of September, 1864. This Soldier Died on Effective Roll.

Lt.

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. 14th
Commanding Company

Lieut 14th U.S. 11th C.A.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1972

Western Charles.

Co H., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194383	26	
2	6181541	27	
3	6194528	28	
4	6194668	29	
5	6194812	30	
6	6194951	31	
7	6195089	32	
8	6195224	33	
9	6195358	34	
10	6195487	35	
11	6195621	36	
12	6195749	37	
13	6195875	38	
14	6196002	39	
15	9125421	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Western

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Conn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept Oct 31, 186 3.

Where Bridgeport, Ct

By whom 4 Drafts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

Vt. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunter

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence RI, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Bridgport Conn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted at Bridg-
port Conn. 4th District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

U | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Charles Western

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 (14 Regt R.I. H.A.) Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Nov 2, 1863

Where born Conn

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Conn. 4 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340)

N. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Western

Privt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drafted at Bridgeport Ct. 4th District

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Western

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

CW, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty
in Port Q. M. Dept
per Special Order No.
92.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

Perry
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Name: Charles Western

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen. On daily duty in Provost Dr M's Dept

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

41

Book mark:

W A Zyler

Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen
41 Free Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A Tyler
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Westend

Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

41

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Western

Prk., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maynard Jan'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen 60
Haversack 67

Book mark:

Chester

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuell

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Western

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for Musket cord
Accts claimed $6.
Stop for Canteen sash 60 cts.

Book mark : .....

Phillips

(361) *Copyist.*

1973

Western Johns.

Co N, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181542	26	
2	6194384	27	
3	6194529	28	
4	6194669	29	
5	6194813	30	
6	6194952	31	
7	6195090	32	
8	6195131	33	
9	6195252	34	
10	6195384	35	
11	6195573	36	
12	6195646	37	
13	6195777	38	
14	6195903	39	
15	9125723	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4443478

See also

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Western

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Ber.

Eyes Ber.; hair Ber.

Where born — Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Bridgeport, Ct

By whom Capt Dent; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 31/64

W. F. Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H.A. | **U.S.C.T**

John Western

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

(14 Regt R.I.H.A.)

for the H Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Nov 2, 1863

Where born Conn

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Conn, 4th Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

K. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Warten

Corn., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence RI, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Conn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted at Bridgeport Conn. 4th Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

N. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drafted at Bridgeport Ct. 4th District

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Provost Guard
in Plaquemine

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

N. **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ———

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Western

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Western

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Aug 31 1864
per S.O. #50 Hdqrs for
Havensack 67
Born Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Wt Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Western

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 31/64
per S.O. #50.
Left for Canteen
Hardscrabble.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Western

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Corpl Aug. 31, 1864. Stoppage for whipper 20; Canteen & Haversack $1.12.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Cap'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages

120

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

Off. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weslern

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhills

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weslerns

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen 65.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Western

Art, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n. Paid to Aug 31st 1864 Stop for Must and Acct'mts retained $6 Stop for Canteen lost 65 cts,

Book mark: 4444378

Rhells

(361) *Copyist.*

Western, John

P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1) 1 Hdqrs

Camp near Plaquemine
September 5th 1864

Recommending Pvt. M. C. Co. 11th U.S.
C. H. A. for promotion.

Recd. Hdqrs. 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Camp near Plaquemine, La. Sept 5th 1864

Adjutant:

I have the honor to recommend that private John Carlson of Co. H be promoted to Corporal. There is a vacancy in the list of corporals and I know of no man in the company more worthy, from neatness and soldierly appearance and uniform attention to duty, to fill such a vacancy.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Wm. Academan
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.
Comdg Co. H.

Jas. C. Whitin Jr.
1st Lt. & Adjt 11th U.S.C.H.A.

1974

Wheatley Joshua.

Co L., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199824	26	
2	6199972	27	
3	6200125	28	
4	6201284	29	
5	6201316	30	
6	4125885	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Wheatley

, Co. L , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Camp Parapet La June 2' 1864. Inventory & Final Statements sent June 3, 1864

Griffith

(383y) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Whatley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp nr Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Providence

1st Regt. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hawley

(356) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Wheatley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) G. B. Edwards *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Wheatley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Wheatley

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Parapet La. June 2, 1864, of Consumption.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Manley

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Wheatley

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org'l organiz. died June 2/64 Camp Parapet (La) of Consumption. Inventory & T. S. sent June 3/64

Book mark:

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

11

Wheatly, Joshua

E, Co. L, 8 Reg't U S C T

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 31
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Wheatley

8th Reg't of U S H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

1.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Wheatley a Private of Captain G. A. Spink Company (L) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Vet. Arty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt Selvey U.S. Army, at Prov R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U.S. Vet Arty to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Joshua Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster Mcay's Rolls to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ the U.S., ~~or other~~ authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty one 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Cooper Tex, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Geo. A. Spink

Capt 8th U.S. Vet Arty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Joshua Wheatley Co. L.

8 Reg't of U. S. H. Art'y (Col)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Wheatley a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. P. Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt. Tilney U. S. A., at Providence RI, on the 31st day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U. S. H. Arty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Joshua Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U. S., ~~or other authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty One 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 4th day of June, 1864.

George A Spink
Capt 8th U S V
Artillery Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

47
2d Dr. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Wheatley

8" Reg't of U S H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Jan 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Joshua C Wheatley a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U S H artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Green complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt Silvey U S Army, at Cove R I, on the 31st day of December, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the 2nd ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ R Island Militia, at Providence R I, ~~on the~~ 31st ~~day of~~ December, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U S 76 Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Joshua C Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Not Any 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ Am U S, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on ~~entering service~~, Twenty one 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Cowpens La, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Geo A Spink
Capt 8th U S 76 Arty
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua McCarthy

8" Reg't of U S H Artillery

11" N. Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1864

Sentz—

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Wheatley a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U S H A Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____; born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt Selvey U S Army, at Camp R I, on the 31st day of December, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U S H Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Ltr from Jno 24/64 - [illegible])

The said Private Joshua Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, ~~or other~~ authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty one 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lee Banks, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Geo A Spink

Capt 8th U S H A Artly

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Wheatley

Late of Company L

8th *Reg't of* U S C Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 2d *day of* June 186 4.

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Peatley late a Private of Captain Geo A Sprink Company L of the 2d Regiment of U S C & Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 12 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Prov RI in Company L, 8th Regiment of U. S. C & Hy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg't Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 20 day of June 1864, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Sprink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Parapet La.

Date: June 4 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Wheatley

Late of Company L

8th *Reg't of* U S H Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 2nd *day of* June 1864

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Wheatley late a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company L of the 8th Regiment of U S H Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Evreine in the State of Rhode Island on the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Cmp R I in Company L, 8th Regiment of U S 7th Arty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Ardeen complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 2nd day of June 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		One Haversack Pants from Brig Gen Cos use & Quarrie Drafts the remainder used & worn & Cloth Capt G A Spink	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$ 100
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joshua Wheatley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Geo A Spink Capt Co at Camp Parapet Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Spink
Capt 8th U S 7th Arty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 2d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

00123

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joshua Wheatley

Late of Company L

8th *Reg't of* U S H Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 2nd *day of* June 1864

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Wheatley late a Private of Captain G. A. Sparks Company L of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 12 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Box R.I. in Company L, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Africa complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 20 day of June 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joshua Wheatley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
Capt 15th U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Parapet La

Date: June 4 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1975

Wheeler Johns.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185639	26	
2	6185785	27	
3	6185821	28	
4	6186070	29	
5	6186203	30	
6	6186332	31	
7	6186456	32	
8	6186568	33	
9	6186681	34	
10	6186792	35	
11	6186903	36	
12	6187015	37	
13	6187125	38	
14	9124508	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1108671- A.9.129

John Miller Co

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wheeler

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Asst. cook Jan. 25/64 Sentenced by G.C.M. to be reduced to the ranks & confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson Fla for 10 yrs. and forfeit all pay now due during that time G.O No 41 Hd Qrs V "Div. 13" Army Corps Malägorda Island Texas

James

(383g) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Priv., Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(358)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thuler

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Jan 20th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl and confined with stoppage of all pay proper for 10 years by sentence of Court Martial, Genl Ord #1, April 25th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl and confined with Ball & Chain 6 days per pr for 10 days Gen'l Order no 41 Apr 25/64 by Sentence Court martial

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Rennay Comst.

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wheeler

Cpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Cap
& Commenced with Sept
Pay proportion to
date Guard Mch 1
Apl 25, 64 Free Apl 19, 41

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Fluker

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from Capt's Rec'd Company with Hoffman's Battery; unknown; from Surrender of Gen'l Gardner Mch 1 Apr 25 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shuckel

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from corp. and
comp'd with clo's of all
exp. proper for 10 yrs service
& G.O. M. Sec Order 6041
Apl 25, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Lucas

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Corporal Co. A 1st Regt Mass Vol Heavy Artillery Mustered out of Service as Corporal Co C 11th Regt U S Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Corps'd
Consd with Stoppage
Shall pay proper for 10
Mos Subsistence & C Mr
G O No 41 Apl 25, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mullen

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Full amt. of clothing drawn since enlistment #47.59. Reduced four cts. & confined with stoppage of all pay proper for 10 yrs. by sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 41. April 25-1864 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 15th A.C.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. & confined with stoppage of all pay proper for left years by sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 41. Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 13th A.C. April 25. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn. Pvt. to Sergt. 25/64 Corpl. to Apr. 25/64. Conf'd at Tortugas with Stop of all pay forfeiture for 10 yrs. Sentc. G.C.M. No. 41 H. Q. 1. Div. 13. A.C. Apr. 25/64 Not a Deserter S.O. No. 49 A.G.O. Feb. 5. 66

Book mark: S.O. No. 49 A.G.O. Feb. 5. 66

Ellis

(361) *Copyist.*

Over

JAN.15 1889
6187125

Bookmark

Des. List on file in Mus Bu
see Le. 127. Vol. 4. R. L. T. f 66

Wheeler, Jno.

A, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wheeler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:
Wm Brown

John Wheeler
mch

No. 6

Volunteered at Pittsburgh

By Capt Pratt

Regiment of 18th Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Dec 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of RI Town of Pawtucket

I, John Wheeler born in Brooklyn in the State of U.S. aged 21 years, and by occupation a Worker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wheeler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pawtucket this 1st day of Sept 1863

BEFORE S P Lamphear Maj 5th Regt [illegible] John X Wheeler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sylvester Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

5

Mr Ötis Brooks

John Sinclair

Co. C. 11th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 2nd, 187*4*

F. Elliott Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *John Wheeler* , Co. *C*,

11 Reg't *U S C Hvy Arty*

Copy of G.C.M. Order #41

Sentence Confirmed and Approved and in the case of Private Edward Carlyon Co "C" 14th Regt U.S.C. Hvy Artillery the sentence is confirmed but in consideration of the extenuating circumstances in the case the period of confinement at hard labor is reduced to six months from the date of the order directing the execution of the sentence. By order of the Secretary of War.

Respectfully,

Ro A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H H

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Wheeler* , Co. "C,"

14 Reg't *U.S. Hy Artly*

G.O. 41. 12. 13 A.G., Malagorda Tex., Apl 25. 1864

Charge 1st Deserting muster. Charge 2: Disobedience of orders
Finding: Guilty Sentence: To be reduced to the
ranks and confined at hard labor at Ft Jefferson
Fla. or such other place or places as proper authority
may designate for the term of ten years and forfeit
all pay proper during that time

Approved

By Command of Bvt Maj Genl Warren
Wm C. *no signature of A.A. Genl given*

1175

Wheeler John W.

Co K., 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197977	26	
2	6198120	27	
3	6198263	28	
4	6198426	29	
5	6198579	30	
6	6198736	31	
7	6198876	32	
8	6199019	33	
9	6199155	34	
10	6199288	35	
11	6199410	36	
12	6199533	37	
13	6199651	38	
14	9128734	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.1280.11.M1

See also

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Wheeler

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J.C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(3550)

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Wheeler

H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Wheeler

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Stewart *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Wheeler

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Wheeler

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper & screw Driver $.43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Wheeler

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on 19th Apr 64
Sixteen Month due
from Enlistment
to April 30 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 45/100 for Arrs.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C.T.G.D. 9/[illegible]

Book mark:

Edward

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 46/100 for 4 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. Pay.
C. I. & G. E. 91 Etc.

Book mark:

R Newman

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lyty W Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 46/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to loss of one Months pay by G.C.M. Jan 9 & Mo 5 Mch C Feb 1865. due US for C & E 29 Cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra W Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 19 46 100 for Ordnance.

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of one Month
pay Sentence G.C.M.
Genl O. No 5 Feb 18/65
Drop U S for
Cd. 4, E. 35 Cts.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Shuler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 51/100 for C & E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruchur

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 57/100 for C & G E

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Wheeler

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 ..... 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 ..... 51/100

Bounty paid ~~$~~ None ..... 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Organ. Stop 1 Pr Scales, 1 Mosquito Bar, 1 No. 1" lost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: V 128. P. 11. 71.

(361) Gruechin *Copyist.*

Wheeler, John W

, Co. K, 14 Reg't Wis. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 4	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Wheeler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Chas. R.I.

The 30 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J M Cademan

his
John W X Wheeler
mark

No. 6 9 1

John W. Wheeler

Volunteered at Bon docus R.I.,

Nov. 30 1863

By C. Cushing

1/4 Regiment of Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John W. Wheeler born in Washington in the ~~State~~ Dist. of Columbia aged 22 years, and by occupation a blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Wheeler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I.
this 30 day of Nov 1863
BEFORE me H. Adamson
Justice of the Peace

John W. Wheeler
his
X
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers M.R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* 1st *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hd Qrs Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton La Mch 26/65.

John A. Wilcox

Respectfully referred
to Maj J. J. Comstock Jr-
Comdg 3rd Bde 1st Div 19th A.C.

By command of
Col W. J. Nugent
Comdg Dist.
Edward Wade
1st Lieut A.A.G.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

Carrollton, March 26, 1865.

Lieut Geo. Allen
Act'g A.A. Gen-
Lieut.

Forwarded from under Guard
Private Jacob M. Wheeler Co K
11th Reg N.H. Arrested by Provost-
guard Lockwood-Ball, between
Jackson and Rampart Streets
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Wheeler John W.
Private Co. K. 11th N.C.C.A. (H.)

Charge & Specification
against

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brig. 1st Div. 24 A.C.S. (Gl.)
Camp Parapet, La., Mar. 27/65.
Respectfully forwarded

Wheeler John W
Charge and Specification
against

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private John W. Wheeler, Company K. 11th Regt
N.S.C.A. (H.)

Charge - "Absence without Leave."

Specification - That Private John W. Wheeler,
Company K, 11th Regt N.S.C.A. (H.) was absent
from his Company, without permission from
proper authority, between the hours of Taps and Reveille,
on the night of the 25th and 26th of March, 1865.
This at Camp Parapet, La.

William F. Samsey
1st Lieut 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)

Witnesses,
1st Lt W.F. Samsey, 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)

Sergt S.F. Johnson, Co K, 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)

001167

Trial of Pvt [illegible]

(Charged) Desertion & Recruiting for

Headquarters 2d Div. 2d Corps. 11th Regt Ohio Vol Inf
Camp Parker, La Dec 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]

Capt Commdg Batt.

E
Hdqrs Cavalry Division
Dec 1st 1864

Reply forwarded - with the request that this case may be brought before a G. C. M. There is entirely too much of this style of behavior in the 11th U. S. C. A. Div -

A. D. Barbaun
Col 2d U.S.C.A.
Com'g

Hdqrs 2683
Cavalry Division
Dec 1st 1864

Respectfully returned. The effect of prompt punishment is much more effectual than a more severe one long delayed for this reason this class of cases should be at once acted on before a Regimental Field Officer or Regimental Court Martial, in the absence of a field Officer

By order of
Bvt Brig Genl Sheridan
[illegible]

E Hdqrs 16th Corps
Cavalry Division Dec 3d 1864

Respectfully returned To be tried by a Field Officers Court

By order of
Col A. D. Barbaun
Chief
A. A. G.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
John H. Winder Brig. Gen. C.S.A. Wilmington N.C.

Charge I. Violation of the laws and
Usages of War.

Specification 1st In this, that from the
1st day of March 1864 to the 1st day of April 1865 both inclusive
at Camp Sumter near Andersonville Sumter County Georgia
and within the lines of the Confederate States military forces
the said John H. Winder then and there being
the Brig. Gen. C.S.A. in charge of the Prisoners of War
at Camp Sumter aforesaid, and the Commandant of the
Confederate States military forces at Andersonville aforesaid
and the said Camp Sumter aforesaid, and

Specification 2nd— Do this that the aforesaid John H. Brown private Co. K, 11th Ill. V. Vol. (3 yrs.) when informed by his superior officer Corporal Hargrove Co. K, 11th Ill. V. Vol. (Cavy) that I Pvt. Chas. H. Howard Co. K, 11th Ill. V. Vol. (Cavy) would not give him permission to go to Carrollton and had ordered him to remain in Camp did strike said Corporal Hargrove with his fist and did go to Carrollton on absence without leave on or about December 24th 1863

Charge 3rd Disrespect to his superior Officer.

Specification 1st— In this that he the aforesaid John H. Brown private Co. K, 11th Ill. V. Vol. (Cavy) when informed by his superior Corporal Hargrove Co. K, 11th Ill. V. Vol. (Cavy) that I had not given him permission to go to Carrollton did refuse to go, saying: "I'll be God damned if I will" or words to that effect.

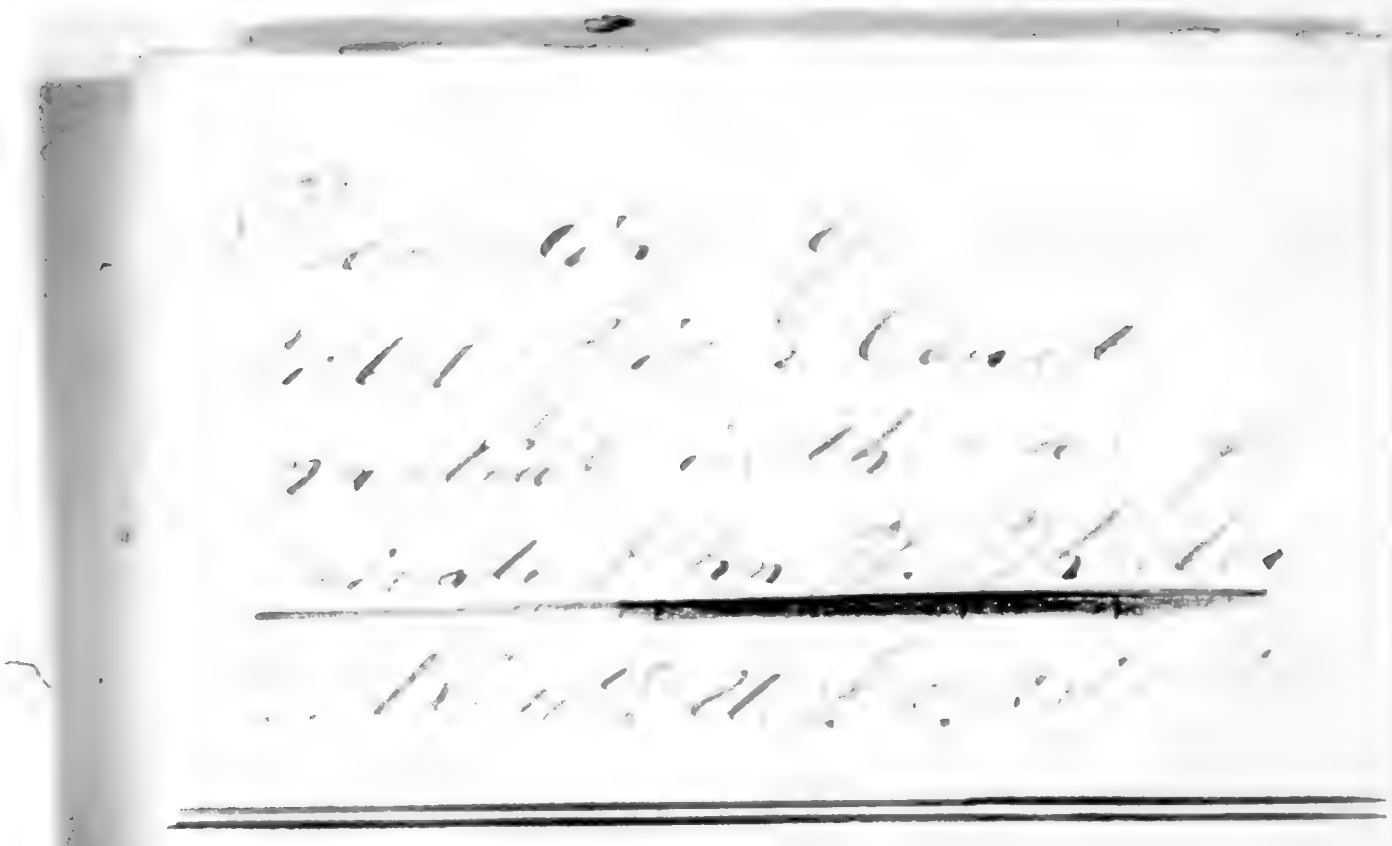
This at Camp Davis Ala. on or about December 24th 1863

Application for the Post of Hospital Sergeant
from D. Division Field Hospital, U.S.A. (Army)
Corps to fill the vacancy now existing in
Company of Hospital Stewards U.S.A.
(Army) which the Surgeon in charge has been
ordered to forward. Sir, I would most respectfully
solicit the appointment. Should the applicant not be
found qualified, I would request that he may be
returned to Company at his earliest convenience.

Dated this Eleventh day of October 1862.
Fort Monroe Va.

Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Hospital Steward U.S.A.
(Army)

Witness
Richard Roe Hospital Steward U.S.A.
(Army)



[illegible]

Board of [illegible]

Specification. — By this Deed of [illegible]
the [illegible] Cabin [illegible] Packet Vessel
called the [illegible] [illegible] now lying
at Liverpool [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

I don't Con. a damn, at the same time
Commenced to take off his coat with-
-out at the Stable and superior officers
Cont. Mann.

Call the Column Commander and Com-
-Passport Cal. on or about 11 o'clock
P.M. 4th. of July 1864.

Chas. D. Mann
1st Lieut. Commd'g Co. K
11th N.H. Vol. Inf.

Endorsed:

Headquarters Provost Marshal 11th N.H. Vol.
City Point Virginia July 4th 1864
Lieut. Chas. D. Mann
Comd'g Co. K 11th N.H. Vols.
Camp
Sir:
You are hereby relieved from duty with your Company and will proceed to Washington D.C. and report in person to the Provost Marshal General of the Armies of the United States for further orders.
By order of Brig. Gen. Patrick
Provost Marshal General
Wm. H. Wood
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Lt Ellenbrook

John M. Wheeler

Co F 11th U.S.A. Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11th, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John W. Wheeler, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Hy

Copy of G.O. No. 5.

Muster Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 65,
reports him present with remark "Sentenced to
loss of one months pay by G.C.M. G.O. No. 5 dated
Feb'y 18/65"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. F. K.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cond's.

Jan. 21, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John W. Wheeler, Co. "F",
11th *Reg't* U.S. Col. Art'y Hy.
G.O. No. 5. A.G.O. 3 Bath 11 U.S.C.H.A. Febr. 18. 1865.
Charge 1st — Absence without leave. — Charge 2d —
Violation of the 42d Article of War. — Findings
— Guilty. — Sentence. — To fifteen days imprison-
ment and hard labor and the loss of one months
pay. — Approved. —

Asst.

Wheeler John H

Pris. X

& Sarger M. Sheaffer

against

Charges and Specifications preferred against
John H. Wheeler Private Co. K, 11th Ms. Inf.

Charge 1st "Absence without leave"

Specification— In this, that John H. Wheeler Private Company K 11th Miss Regt, did absent himself from roll call on the night of the 22nd and from Reveille on the morning of the 23rd Jan. 1865- and from his Camp and Quarters and did go to Canrollton without permission from proper Authority.

This at Camp Parapet La. January 23rd 1865

Charge 2nd "Violation of 42 Article of War"

Specification— In this that John H. Wheeler Private Company K 11th Miss Regt, did lie out of his Quarters on the night of the 22nd and 23rd of January 1865- without leave from proper authority.

This at Camp Parapet La Jan. 23rd 1865

C. B. Norman
1st Lieut Company Co K 11th Miss Regt,

Witnesses
M. L. Smith Private Co K
Corporal Johnson Co K 11th Miss Regt,

0 0 1 1 8 3

197.6-a

Wheeler Thomas

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Troops. 36a

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9124066	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

×Thomas Shueler

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by Capt Silvey

× Name cancelled

(Initials)

James

Copyist.

(3853)

1911

Wheeler Walter.

Co 6., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185651.	26	
2	6185804	27	
3	6186080	28	
4	6187132	29	
5	9436994	30	
6	9437024	31	
7	9437069	32	
8	R-97-C.T, 63.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R-97-C.T, 63.

See also

1977

Wheeler Walter.

Co 6., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant | 2° Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185651.	26	
2	6185804	27	
3	6186080	28	
4	6187132	29	
5	9436994	30	
6	9437024	31	
7	9437069	32	
8	R-97-C.T, 63.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R-97-C.T, 63.

See also

Rep 11005.
R. & P. 408396
P. 1433 = 3 E.P. 6.111 Mm
P 2437 410 PORT.
Nn. S. 1174751
Ag. 1420568

John O'Neill Co

N.Y. | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Kneeier-Jr.

2 Lt., Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Inf.~~ H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 23, 1863

Remarks: Resigned March-27-1864 S.O. No. 6-Hd-qrs. 13 a. C. Born in Stockton, N.Y. Resident of Pawtucket R. I. Originally entered the service as private 1st. R. I. Vols. April-17-186. Mustered-out Aug-2-1861. Entered 3 R. I. A. as 1st. Sgt. Aug. 20-1861. Made 2d. Lieut

Cover

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

JUN.-2 9437041 1891

Lt. July-8-1862.
Made 1st. Lt. Jan.
21./863. Resigned on
acct. of sickness &
honorably dis charged
July. 1- 1863. Present
at James Island.

2d Lt | 11 N. Ark. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Wheeler.

2d Lt, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ark.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 5 - 1863.

Remarks: Private 1st. Mnty. R. I. 18 April 1861. Enl. Rum, James Island 1st. Lt. & 2 d. Lt. 3 d. R. I. H. Arty. Resigned 1863 Born in Resident R. I. Resigned and honorably discharged March. 28- 1864.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 1, H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler, Jr.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sep. 23-, 1863.

Remarks: Born in Stockport, N.Y. permanent resident of Pawtucket, R.I. originally entered the service as Private 1st. R.I. Vol. Inf. April-17-1861. Mustered out Aug-2-1861. Enlisted in 3 R.I. H.A. as 1st. Sgt. Aug-20-1861. Made 2 Lt. July-8-1862. Made 1st. Lieut. Jan. 21-1863: honorably discharged July-1-1863. (over)

F.A. Wright

JUN.-2 1891 ★ 9437069

Present at James Island
and.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler Jr

2d Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R-97-C.T.63.

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler

2d Lt, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler Jr.

2d Lt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned March 24th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler

2d Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged the U. S. Service on Surg. Certif. of Disability Mar. 27. 1864 per S. O. No. 16. Hd Qrs. 13. A. C.

Book mark : (illegible)

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.15 1881 ☆ 6187132

Emmeub + Muriel
m Ver. 16 63.
Orvidumer R.D..
No m.i. mu on file
Yo Vill, Ont.

N. | 11th N.Y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wheeler, Jr.

2d Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 97 - C.T. - 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 5, 1892.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2d Lieutenant

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A. (Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 16, 1863,

~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

A. G. Mayhart.

Copyist.

(442)

Wheeler, Walter

2 Lt, Co. , 11 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S/L. Esperanza, Malagorda Island, Texas.
March 21st 1864

This certifies that I have carefully examined Lieut. Walter Wheeler Jr. Co. C. 14th R.I.H. Artillery and find that he has Chronic Rheumatism, manifested by swelling & distortion of the joints of hands & feet. Also by debility of right arm, with partial loss of voluntary motion at right shoulder joint. He is, in my opinion, not able to endure field service

J. R. Draper
Asst. Surgeon
1st Batt. 14th R.I.H. Artillery

Fort Esperanza Tex
March 21st 64

W. 8 - 13th A. C - 1864

Walter Wheeler Jr

2d Lt 1st Battn 1st N.Y. Vols

W# 472 - 1864.
11 WDRA

Dueling resignation on account of sickness
Enclosed Surgeons certificate.
1 Endorsed

Approved
John Bradley Surg U.S.A
Medical Director 13 A.C.

S.O. 70, C.S.

	V. S. DIV.--A. G. Rec'd MAR 17	1887

ac. Encl

Resignation of W. H. Wheeler jr.
2nd Lieut 14th N.Y.S.V.

Hd Qrs 14th N.Y.S.V.
Fort Esperanza Texas
March 23rd 1864

Approved & Respectfully forwarded.

J. J. Comstock
Major Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
Matagorda Island Tex
March 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Thos. G. Stiles
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs 1st Div 13th Corps
Pass Cavallo Mar 25. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs 13th Corps

N. J. T. Dana
Brig Genl

Resignation of 2nd Lieut Wheeler for disability

Fort Esperanza Texas
March 21st 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant in the 14th R. Regiment R Island Heavy Artillery on account of sickness

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property and that I was paid by the State of R Island to include the 9th day of December 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Walter Wheeler Jr.
2nd Lieut 14th R.I.H.A.

Before Wilson
Capt & A.A. Adj Gen

Special Orders No 69
Acceptance of Lt. Wheeler's
Resignation.
Maj: Gen Mc Clernand
March 27. 1862.

Headquarters, 13th Army Corps,

Fort Carroll, Texas, March 27th 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 69 }

I. The Resignation of 2d Lt. Walter Wheeler 14th Rhode Island Heavy Art. is hereby accepted to take effect this day, provided no final payment be made until he satisfies the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of

Maj. Gen'l. ~~E.O.C. Ord.~~ Peter J. McCormond

Samuel C. Darrell
Act. Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

C. O. 14th R. I. Hvy. Art.
Thro' Head Qrs.

1978

Whipper Thomas.

Co E., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189028	26	
2	6189174	27	
3	6189318	28	
4	6189460	29	
5	6189605	30	
6	6189742	31	
7	6189874	32	
8	6190003	33	
9	6190129	34	
10	6190262	35	
11	6190391	36	
12	6190519	37	
13	6190643	38	
14	6124971	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Whipper

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Colchester, Pa.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2d 63, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y)

C. J. Markle, *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whipper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colchester, Pa.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Shifter

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Tupker

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $ .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas N Tupper

For, Co. **E**, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas W Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C Chandler
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mathews

(dec'd), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jul 29 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]
Copyist.

)// | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Whitson

(a)E, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Camp equipage

– Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

1865

Book mark:

Halloway

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

(Ret), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 20 1864

Book mark:

J. C. Tracy

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phillipsen

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for mess feather 16c.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whisper

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whipper

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 71/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Org[d] Org[n] Step for-
ward Nov. bar 1.70; one gun sling &c.

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Shipped, Thos.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U S C H A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J Whitten desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Prov R.I.

The 25 day of Sept 18 61

Witness:

Sgt Maj F Bucklin

Thomas J Whitten

No. 1

Thomas J Whitten

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Sept 26 1861

By Lt Colonel Ely

To Regiment of R.I. Detached Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Thomas Whipple born in Cold Chester in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Whipple do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 20 day of Sept 1863. } Thomas Whipple
BEFORE me T Coggeshall
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Coggeshall EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Whipple previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet*, Five 1/4 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A *Volunteers*,

H. C. Congdon RECRUITING OFFICER.

1979

White Alfred.

Co G., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192596.	26	
2	6192745.	27	
3	6192887.	28	
4	6193031.	29	
5	6193170.	30	
6	6193307.	31	
7	6193441.	32	
8	6193570.	33	
9	6193698.	34	
10	6193828.	35	
11	6193957.	36	
12	6194094.	37	
13	6194223.	38	
14	25266	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.243.O.219.87
N.V.39.O.166.77

See also

N | 11 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred White

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Oxford, North Carolina.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability July 10. 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, Commanding Dep't of the Gulf.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec 30/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyist.

(358)

00 1226

00 12

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen.

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 1 Carbine .41

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/'61.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutler.

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

Pr | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(358)

Pr | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 10/65 by order Maj Genl Canby. Dept La & Tex

Book mark:

Lawrence
Copyist.

(358)

Pr | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Bty Organized at Donaldsonville La. July 10/65 - On Muster out of this Final Statement

Book mark: V 243 P 219 87
V 39 P 166 17

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Alfred

P, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., July 5 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

C. Lowell

Captain and A. ~~D. C.~~ A. G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. [illegible] will not, under any circumstances be given [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1115 90,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

A White

a Private Co. "G"

Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.T. Vols

E.B.F. 2246 65

Lid yes. Lafourche District

Thibodeaux June 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

P. A. Cameron

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Comdg District.

Thibodeaux June 26th 1865

Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered

Hdqrs 19th A. C. A. (Dty).
and U. S. Forces Plaquemine La.
June 26th 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

P. Sypher

Col 19th A C & A (Dty)

Commanding

Hd. Qrs. Lafourche Dis.
Thibodeaux La June 26/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

A. L. Lowe

75th Ills Vol.

Surg.

In Charge District

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Alfred White of Captain Nelson Kempers Company, (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Col'd. Infty (Heavy) was enlisted by J. C. Engler of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Providence R.I. on the Second day of November 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Oxford in the State of North Carolina is twenty three years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier accidently shot himself in the right hand while on picket, more then two months ago. His hand is of no use to him, and will not be of any use during his term of enlistment.

STATION: Camp near New Orleans La.
DATE: May 20th 1865

S. P. Griffin
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.H.Art.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred White of Captain Nelson Kempers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Gun shot wound the ball entering the right upon near the wrist joint It is my opinion that he is permanently disabled for the Service. The degree of disability by which originated since he entered the Service and in the line of his duty.

Horace Nuccomery,
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of May 1865, at Headquarters 2d Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C. Carondelet Louisiana

D. D. Sypher
Col. 11th U.S.C.H. Art.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Alfred White
Co. F
11 Reg't of Maine Vol'y
Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

Relative

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words "*a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Alfred White, a private of Captain Selon Kenyon, Company (F) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Oxford, State of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of November, 1863, at Prov. R.I. by J. C. Long Esq., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of November, 1863, at Prov. R.I., by Capt. Silvey A.A.G.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability. Discharged on surgeons certificate of disability July 10th 1865, by order of Maj. Gen. Hancock

The said Alfred White was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hinshaw, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 2/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186⅘, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 wiper .30, 1 Screw driver .23

.53/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to New Orleans La.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 20th day of July, 1865.

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this 10th day of July 1865.

C. B. Lopez
Pr. Lt. 11 U.S.C.H.A. Vol'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Fine.]

1488

White Anthony T.

Co. F., 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196180	26	
2	6196325	27	
3	6196469	28	
4	6196623	29	
5	6196777	30	
6	6196923	31	
7	6197065	32	
8	6197209	33	
9	6197337	34	
10	6197823	35	
11	9125579	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony D. White

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ontario Co N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Jan 1, 1865
Final statement & inventory of effects forwarded to Washington Jan 15" 1865

Griffith *Copyist.*

(3539)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony F. White

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 186 3.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.A.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony J. White

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Dawson

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony F. White

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: W. D. Work at Norfolk

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Hooper

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony T. White

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Advance

A Rich Hero

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

C H Barker

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony F. White

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 20/100 for C. C. & C. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Haiser

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony T. White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 10/100 for Camp't & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay'd m. due from enlistment to April 30/64 Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

Wm. A Nichols
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony T. White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 10/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeited 1 mo. pay
pendence M. W. G. O. 21 Hd Qrs
3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. Heavy

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony T. White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 10/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony T. White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2.65 43/100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage 2.65 Ordnance 43

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Camp Parapet La Jan. 1st/65

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony T. White

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Died at Camp Parapet La Jan 1/65. Final statements forwarded

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Anthony F.

F, Co. 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony J Whole desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence

The 20 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J M Audeman

Anthony J Whole

11188 R&P

No. 7

Anthony J Whole

Volunteered at Providence, RI.

On the 20th day of Nov 1863.

By Maj. J. C. Bagley

14th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

Discharged

Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, Anthony J White born in Ontario Co
in the State of New York aged 39 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28
day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Anthony J. White do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence RI
this 28 day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Me A Gardner Jr
Justice of the Peace

Anthony J. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony J. White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* African *complexion*, is five *feet*, 4½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* RI H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Anthony White Co. I.

Charges and Specification
against

Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th Md Vol
Fort Lincoln D.C.
September 2d 1864

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

J. Tidball
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Hd Qrs Carrollton Div
Sept 3d 1864

To be tried by Field
Officers Court

A. D. Bunbeam
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Charge and Specification preferred
[illegible] Private Anthony of the 11th U.S.C.C.

Charge — Absent without leave

Specification — In this that Private Anthony of the
11th U.S.C.C. (Hvy) was absent from his camp
[illegible] from proper authority from the 12th
of August 1864

This at Camp Barnard D.C.

C. H. Cameron
1st Lt Co. D. 11th U.S.C.C.
Officer preferring charges

Sergt. William Segars Co. D. 11th U.S.C.C. (Hvy)
Sergt Henry Heath " " " "
Private Thomas Green " " " "

Charge and Specification preferred
against Private Anthony Thibits Co "I" 11th U.S.C.C. (Hancy)

Charge - Absence without leave

Specification - In this that Private Anthony Thibits
Co "I" 11th U.S.C.C. (Hancy) was absent from his company without
permission from proper authority from the 12th to the 17th
day of August 1864

This at Camp Parapet La
C. H. Cameron
1st Lt Co "I" 11th U.S.C.C. (Hancy)
Officer preferring charges

Witnessed
1st Sergt William Segens Co "I" 11th U.S.C.C. (Hancy)
Sergt Henry Heath " " " "
Private Thomas Green " " " "

H. Q. Rs. 3d Batt. U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Fort Pascagoula Miss Sept. 13th 1864

The within finding and
Sentence in the case of
Anthony J. White are approved
His Company Commander
will see the Sentence is
carried into effect—

N. Vidal Lt. Col.
Comdg.

A Copy of
Charge and Specification
preferred against
Private Anthony F White Co. "I" 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)

Charge & Specification

Charge – Absence without leave.

Specification – In this that Private Anthony F. White Co. "I" 11th N.S.C.A. (H.) was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority from the 12th to the 17th day of August 1864.

This at Camp Parapet, La.,
A. F. Cameron
1st Lt Co. "I" 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)
Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses.
1st Sergt. Wm Lyons Co. I. 11th N.S.C.A. (H.)
" H. Heath " " " "
Private Thos. Green " " " "

Proceedings of a Regimental Court-Martial convened at Camp Parapet by virtue of the following order, viz:-

Head Quarters 3 Batt 11th N.S.C.A.
Camp Parapet, La., Aug 29th /64

Special Order
No 18.

Capt. Samuel Famum Co. "I" 11th N.S.C. Art (Hvy) is hereby appointed to try such cases, as may be brought before a Field Officers' Court in this Battalion. He will select his own Recorder and comply with the requirements of the Revised Regulations in regard to a Field Officers' Court.

By Command of
Lt. Col. Nelson Viall
Comdg Actg. at Parapet
Geo H. H. Allen
1st Lt & Act. Adjutant

8 o'clock A.M. Sept. 3rd 1864

Meeting of the Court.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment and the foregoing Order, both Members present, but there being no business the Court adjourned to

8 o'clock A.M. Sept. 5th 1864,

When it again met:- Present-

Present.

Capt. Samuel Farnum 11th N.H.V.C.A. (Heavy) Lieut. Benj. D. Jones 11th N.H.V.C.A. (Lt.), Recorder.

The Court was declared open and the Recorder read the Order convening the Court.

Court Sworn

The President was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer in the presence of the accused; the Charge having been previously read to the Court.

The Charge & Specification was read to the accused after which the Recorder addressed him saying: Private Anthony T. White. "You have heard the Charge preferred against you, how say you - guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private Anthony T. White pleaded as follows:-

Plea

"guilty"

The accused was then asked by the Recorder if he wished to introduce any evidence in his own behalf, and on his positive declaration that he did not he was asked if he had anything to say in his own defence.

He replied that he had, that:

Defence

"I was imposed on and abused by Lieut. Lyons and Lieut. Truly and I went to the Colonel and did not get any satisfaction because he said I must come to you (Capt. Farnum) so I came to you and did not get any satisfaction, so I thought I would go away for a little while for a few days."

This closed the defence.

The Court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the Charge and defence made by the accused, find the accused Private Anthony J. White of Co. "G" 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy), as follows:-

Finding

Of the Specification of the Charge: Guilty

Of the Charge: Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private Anthony J. White of "Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)_ to

Sentence

One months' hard labor with a ball & chain attached to his right leg; and the loss of all monthly pay for one months.

The first part of this sentence to be carried into effect whenever the Commanding officer may direct.

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) and
President of the Court-Martial

Benj: D. Jones.
2nd Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Recorder.

Adjournment

Upon motion the Court adjourned to meet 8 o'clock A.M. on the 7th inst.

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) and
President of the Court-Martial.

Benj: D Jones
Recorder

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Anthony T. White

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hvy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sent to Washington Jan 19 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 6 1871

A65-

I certify, on honor, that Anthony I. White a Private of Captain S. Farnum's Company (I) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Ontario Co., State of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Sfair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, on the 1st Day of January 1865 at Camp Parapet La.

The said Anthony I White was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 72 63/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 36 98/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: ~~and on account~~ of the United States ~~for EXTRA~~ CLOTHING ~~received in kind from~~ Rhode Island and for other stoppages, viz:

One Screw Driver 23. one Wiper 20 one Canteen 40- one Haversack 67 One Mosquito bar 1.70 amounting to Three 25/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown SUTLER, 18 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La this 1st day of January, 1865.

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Anthony J. White

11 Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL
8
1871

I certify, on honor, that Anthony S. White a Pvt of Captain S Hammit's Company (I) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Ontario Co., State of New York, aged 39 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death on the 1st day of January 1865. at Camp Parapet La.

The said Anthony S. White was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to he enlisted. 72 $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw Driver .25, one Wiper .20, One Canteen .45, one haversack .67 & one Inmagnito Bar 1.70 amounting to Three $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, SUTLER, 18 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 1st day of January, 1865.

Samuel Hammit
Capt 11 U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2nd 2a. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Anthony 1st White

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hvy).

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1871

1865—

Recd Regt 1st D 2nd. Jan. 16. 1865—

I certify, on honor, that Anthony T. White a Private of Captain S. Farnum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy). **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Ontario Co., State of New York, aged 39 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 21st day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 1st day of January 1865. at Camp Draper Va.

The said Anthony T. White was last paid by Paymaster Wm Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 12 63/100 dollars, since the 20th day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Knife-Fork 25. one Spoon 20. one Canteen 45. one Haversack 65. and one Mosquito Bar 1.70. Amounting to Three 25/100 dollars.

..... **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, ... 18 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Draper-Va., this 1st day of January, 1865.

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11 Mass C A Hvy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Anthony J. White

11 Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Adjt Ae

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jany 31st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony J. White a Private of Captain S. Fanning's Company (L) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Ontario Co., State of New York, aged 39 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death on the 1st day of Jan. 1865 at Camp Parapet La.

The said Anthony J. White was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bisbee to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 72 63/100 dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States ..... /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw Driver 25 one Picker 20 one Canteen .45; one Haversack 67 & one Musquito Bar 6.70 Entering t. Three 25/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, SUTLER, 18 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 1st day of January 1st, 1865.

Samuel Fanning
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Anthony T. White

Late of Company "D"

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Barker D.C.

on the 1st *day of* January 1865.

JAN
8
1865

Inventory of the effects of Anthony T. White late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company D of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy). Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence in Company D, 14 Regiment of R. I. H. Artly. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ontario Co. in the State of New York; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at Camp Draper Ga. on the 1st day of January 1865, by reason of unknown disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	He had no Effects		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony T. White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11 U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Draper Ga.

DATE: January 1st 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm. Anthony T. White

Late of Company "I"

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 1st *day of* January 1865.

Rec'd Regt Hd Qrs Jan 16, 1865

Inventory of the effects of Anthony T White late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company D of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Hy. Art.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence in Company D, 14 Regiment of R. I. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ontario Co. in the State of New York; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in Barracks, at Camp Casey Sta. on the 1st day of January 1864, by reason of Unknown disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts		H.C. Lead no Effects	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony T White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of / at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11 U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Casey Sta.

DATE: January 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1280

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv^t Anthony L. White

Late of Company "I"

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 1st *day of* January 1863.

JUL 6 1871

00128 1

Inventory of the effects of Anthony I White late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company "I" of the 11th" Regiment of U.S.L.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence in Company I, 14, Regiment of R.I. H Art'y, Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ontario Co. in the State of New York; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at Camp Parapet La on the 1st day of January 1865, by reason of Unknown disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	He Had no Effects		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony I. White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11 U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: January 26th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1875

Mo Ellenbuck Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Anthony J White*, Co. *"F"*,

11 Reg't USColTy Regt

Copy of G.C.M.O. 61

Dept of M. Dept and Cashier

upon him Forfeit and month's pay accrued

G.M.O. 61 Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U.S.C.T. Hqrs"

Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29th, 1875

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Anthony J. White*, Co. *F*,

11th Reg't *U.S.C.T. (Hy)* —

Proceedings of a Field officers Court — Not published in orders — Charge — Absence without leave — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "To one months hard labor with a ball and chain attached to his right leg and the loss of all monthly pay for one month" — Approved — Dept 13th '64 —

O.K.

1981

White Edward

Co a., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182273.	26	
2	6182414.	27	
3	6182561.	28	
4	6182701	29	
5	6182840	30	
6	6182973.	31	
7	6183100.	32	
8	6183222.	33	
9	6183330.	34	
10	6183440.	35	
11	6183545.	36	
12	6183652.	37	
13	6183758.	38	
14	91239902	39	
15	91240556	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) *Copyist.*

Pt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Hulme ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(3839)

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 31 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Providence .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Medical .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

.....

(356) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

U | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt.

(358) Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 19/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Dodge

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. A. Dodge

Copyist.

H. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Dixie

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 11/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fisher

Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Strickland

E., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 11/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Strickland

(358) Copyist.

Off. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 11/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. White

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book **mark**:

R. Brasher

(358) **Copyist.**

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brannin.
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23. 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4. 29/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regt., Stopped 1 Gun Sling, 1 S. Driver and C W., 1 Tompion, 1 Wiper, 1 Bedsack.

Book mark: V. 242 L. 10. 77.

R. B. Spanner
Copyist.

(361)

White, Edw'd

D, Co. 11 Reg't N. C. St. A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yr, do declare that I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yr.

Given at Providence Edward White

The 22 day of Aug 18 62.

Witness:

A F Engly.

No. 1

Edward White

Volunteered at Aug 22 1862

By Lieut Engineer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

U.S. ENGINEERS

DEC 11 1871

RECEIVING-ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I Town of Providence

I, Edward White born in Virginia
in the State of ——— aged 23 years, and by occupation
a Boy DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22
day of Aug 18 63, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Edward White do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Edward White

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 22 day of Aug 18 63.
BEFORE S P Leonard
Maj 12th R.I.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Lowe M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 2 *inches high*.

Regiment of J. L. Angell, *Volunteers*,
Maj 12th R.I.V.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1982

White Edward.

Co B., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183952	26	
2	6184096	27	
3	6184240	28	
4	6184380	29	
5	6184518	30	
6	6184651	31	
7	6184778	32	
8	6184901	33	
9	6185016	34	
10	6185131	35	
11	6185242	36	
12	6185350	37	
13	6185458	38	
14	61H220	39	
15	61-4358	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pl | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Pluite

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 3

Where Nov. R. Sl

By whom J. E. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) *Copyist.*

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Jacob

Copyist.

(383y)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeker

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Wacker
Copyist.

Ar | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund White

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Jr., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. M. Wrape

(258) *Copyist.*

dl | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Munroe

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

—d., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for —May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

4-7 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

4th Sgt.

Edward White

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 74/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 02/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Orig'l 4th U.S. Col'd Inft. Transferred to 11th U.S. Col'd Art'y.

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Clybourger

Copyist.

White, Edw'd

A, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 1st R.I. Regt. Com. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence R.I.

The 31st day of July 18 63.

his
Witness: Edward X White
mark

Fred. B. Waugh.

No. 7 3

Edward White

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

July 31st 63

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged JUL 11 1871 *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Edward White is a fugitive slave
and has no responsible Guardian
Wm H Hulme

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island — Town of Providence

I, Edward White — born in Madison in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of July 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 31st day of July 1863. BEFORE me Lyman Fay Jus of the Peace

his
Edward + White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 1/2 *inches high*.

1st Lieut. Com. R.I.

Regiment of R. I. *Volunteers*.

Wm. H. Hehne

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1983

White Gazway.

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201485	26	
2	6201635	27	
3	6201789	28	
4	6201907	29	
5	6202098	30	
6	6202235	31	
7	6202383	32	
8	6202585	33	
9	6202625	34	
10	6202731	35	
11	6202844	36	
12	6202946	37	
13	91260442	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 He Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Gazaway White

....., Co. M., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd He, Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

(383g) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gazaway Hale

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 6, 1864.

Where Provi. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Co District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jabor

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gazaway White

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan th 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hammond

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gassoway White

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

~~M~~ | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gageway White

Park, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. ~~M~~ K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eagway Whale

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 Sec 7th. Acct Gov. Enlistment to Mar. 30/64

Free on 19th Sept. 1861

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Engineer White

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell
Copyist.

(358)

11th | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gazaway White

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hulbert
Copyist.

(358)

11	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Gazewan White

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Lubbock

Copyist.

(358)

W H Hall U.S.C.T

Edward White

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gaskins Pate

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for 6 & 4 Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2 Months

Jr. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus White

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for C & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2 Years)

Pt. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gazeway Pate

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stuck for one Mosquito bar not.

Book mark: .....

Flowett

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Lafayette

A., Co. 11, Reg't 11 U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gazaway White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence

The 6th day of Jany 1864

Witness: S S Chase

his
Gazaway + White
mark

No. 7N

Volunteered at Providence

By Gazaway White

Enlisted January 6th 1864

Regiment of Cavalry

Company Cavalry

Reg't of 11th R.I.

Discharged Feb 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Gazway White born in ——— in the State of Maryland aged 38. years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Gazway White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 6th day of January 1864. } Gazway his + White mark

BEFORE Mr John L Noyes Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sands M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gazway White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*.

Major 14th *Regiment of* N Y Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1984

White John D.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185641.	26	
2	6185787.	27	
3	6185927.	28	
4	6186069.	29	
5	6186202.	30	
6	6186331	31	
7	6186455.	32	
8	6186567.	33	
9	6186680.	34	
10	6186791.	35	
11	6186902.	36	
12	6187014.	37	
13	6187124.	38	
14	9124068	39	
15	9124509	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Hill

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Albany NY

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383y)

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

× John D White

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Nyork N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by Capt Silvey

× Name cancelled on book

James

Copyist.

(383g)

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Priv., Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John D. White

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. White

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W White

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1861

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos M Shultz

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt Keller, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist

1st | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Allen A. White

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John O Neil

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyist.

(358)

Pt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 81/100 for Use U. S.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. White

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Argn. Staff for one mustr'g am't accts. retained. Stf. for C. and G. Equipage articles unknown 8/9

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

White John D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U S C T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years, do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for The Union

Given at Providence

The 19 day of Aug; 1863. John D White

Witness:

D. H. Graham

No. 1 John D White

Volunteered at Providence

Aug 19 1863

By Major Comd'g

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

RECEIVED
JUL 11
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Town of

I, John Dwinnie born in Albany
in the State of N. Y. aged 19 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13
day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, John D White do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 18 day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Sol Lindsley
Maj 1st R I L A

John D White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4½ *inches high*.

Lieut

Regiment of

P A Gardner

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1985

White Mordecai.

Co K., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197973	26	
2	6198116	27	
3	6198259	28	
4	6198422	29	
5	6198575	30	
6	6198732	31	
7	6198872	32	
8	6199015	33	
9	6199151	34	
10	6199284	35	
11	6199406	36	
12	6199529	37	
13	6199647	38	
14	9125730	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1340042. P.O. Neame
A2015775 Portal
S.2661963. Govt. H.O.

Ss-203-10/29/25

John O'Kane Esq

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordicai White

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(3550)

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai White

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J.H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai White

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17/63 Dec 31/, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai White

Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai White

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Steward

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecia White

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Stannard

Copyist.

(H) | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai White

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In U.S. Gen'l Hospl Chestnut St. Wharf Pa since July 20/64 from wound rec'd at Petersburg Va on 18th inst. Returned from furlough to April 30/64.

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai White

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for C & G. C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sept 23 64 Re
Assigned to Co from
U S Gen Hospital
New Orleans La

Book mark:

Edmund

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai White

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C. & C. D. 13 Clo.

Book mark:

C Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai White

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for C. & E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from enlistment to April 3/64 Free on April 1864.

Book mark:

A. Maynard
Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Lewis White

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for C & C. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from enlistment
to April 30/64 & mustered
19 61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Whitt

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher

Copyist.

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai White

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for C & E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher
Copyist.

(358)

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordica White

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 80/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 01/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Slop 1 Mosquito bar, 1 Letter "K" lost.

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

White, Mordicai

D, Co. 11 Reg't N.C.T.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mordecai Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Boonville
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L. A. Mackey

his
Mordecai + Mitchell
mark

No. 1
Mordecai Mitchell
Volunteered at Franklin
Nov 26 1863,
By Maj. H. C. Loesley
To serve 3 years
11 U.S.C.H.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Mordecai McNulty born in ——— in the State of Indiana aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Mordecai McNulty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 26th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE John L Sayer Public Notary

his
Mordecai × McNulty
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mordecai McNulty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 1/2 *inches high*.

Maj 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1986

White Peter.

Co L., 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199825	26	
2	6199973	27	
3	6200126	28	
4	6200273	29	
5	6200410	30	
6	6200548	31	
7	6200676	32	
8	6200805	33	
9	6200935	34	
10	6201050	35	
11	6201172	36	
12	6201283	37	
13	9125857	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

_____, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrisburg Penn

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 186 3.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom P. H. Downing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith Copyist.

(383y)

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Cav'l, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hawley

Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter White

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C B Edwards
Copyist.

2 r | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Mackey

Copyist.

D | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wade

Det., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wanley

(358) *Copyist.*

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Whalen

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 for mo. back pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64

Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter White

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 86/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl Organ Stockade for 1 Musket & accts retained $6.00

Book mark :

Murphy

(361) (Copyist.

White, Peter

P, Co. 11 Reg't Md C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of [illegible] do declare that I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at

The [illegible] day of 18[illegible]

Witness:

Peter White

No. Peter White

Volunteered at [illegible] *186*

By [illegible]

4 Regiment of [illegible]

U.S. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify that I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Peter White born in Harrisburg in the State of Pennsylvania aged 24 years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7 day of — 18 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Peter White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 7 day of — 18

BEFORE me [illegible] Peter R. White

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair* dark mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 11½ *inches high*.

— *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1987

White Williams

Co G., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corpl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192395	26	
2	619274	27	
3	619286	28	
4	619303	29	
5	619316	30	
6	619336	31	
7	619340	32	
8	619356	33	
9	619367	34	
10	619382	35	
11	619396	36	
12	619398	37	
13	619411	38	
14	91251265	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William A. White

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Dayton, Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

W, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

W. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. White

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Stop for 1 Cross cam
.02 — 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross Cam .02 1 Letter .01 1 Wiper .20 1 Screw Driver .23 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloth Fox 1
Bridle 25 1 Screw
Driver .23 1 Cross
Can .02 1 Lett .01
2 Canteens .90

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. White.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Wi-
per .20 / 1 S. Driver
.23 / 6. Can. .02
1 letter .01 2 Can-
teens .40

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A White

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A White

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt -
to Corpl Aug 23/65 -

Book mark:

Returned

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A White

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 31/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt Organ was Pat to Aug 23/65 Clothing for Musket & Accoutrements 1 Pr Scales, 1 Musketoon Bar

---

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

1988

White William H.

Co F., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6L9O811	26	
2	6L90957	27	
3	6L91104	28	
4	6L91148	29	
5	6L91290	30	
6	6L91434	31	
7	6L91571	32	
8	6L91701	33	
9	6L91825	34	
10	6L92041	35	
11	6L92167	36	
12	6L92295	37	
13	6L92418	38	
14	91251111	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8736248- Rogo
S-985-5-28— Do. mom

John O'Kiely Esq

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver H. White

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Blk.

Where born Pennsylvania, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer May 9, 1864. Returned to Private March 9, 1865.

O. J. Markle, *Copyist.*

(383g)

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

(356)

Pt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D. White

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

L Neal

Copyist.

F 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Meek
Copyist.

K/F | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Phillips

Corp'l Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Sergt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer May 9/64. Stuff for 8 cons. 12 pr. L. Howles. 50 Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed artificer
May 9/64. Stop for Clothing 12
pr. Shoulder Scales & Ins. 60
Free April 19/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline,

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Artificer May 9/64 Stop for wiper. 2 S. cone. 12 fn. 2 scales. 50 haversack. 49, Bree April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. White.

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for mis'pen. 20
Shoemack. 49

Book mark:

Extra.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. White,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Artificer March 9/65, Slop for wiper. 20 haversack. 49

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leib

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Bit, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15, 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8.25 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100, 60/100

Remarks: Joined at Brgt. Bgn. Bric to May 6. 64 Artificer to March 6/65. Stop. for Mus= ket & acct's, retained for bed sack lost=

Book mark: .....

Leib
Copyist.

(361)

White, William H.

P, G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Wm. H. Wright born in Minnesota

in the State of New York aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Wright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R.I.

this 17 day of Oct 1863

BEFORE S. Thompson Capt. 14th Regt

his William H. Wright
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

J. Hemphill Jr.
Capt 14 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Mickle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Port Royal

The 17 day of Dec 1863

Witness:

J E Mitting Jr

William H Mickle

Capt

No. 3

Volunteered at Port Royal, S.C. on the 17th day of Dec, 1863,

Enlisted ( ) *Regiment* U.S.C.H.A.

Entered service, to serve ( ) *Company* ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged 18

Jan 11 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

White William M.
Pvt. Co. "G" 11th U.S.C.H.Art.
March 14. 1865
Furlough.
See application of
Capt. S. B. Goffe in pack
age "G" there furlough
papers.
Guef

1989

White Willes

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619679	26	
2	619634	27	
3	619648	28	
4	619622	29	
5	619787	30	
6	619633	31	—
7	619705	32	
8	619803	33	
9	912577	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis White

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Comm

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Final statements sent to Washington Died June 4' 1864

Griffiths
Copyist.

(3534)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 186 3.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Baxter

(356) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Weaver

(358) .. *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 57/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Camp Parapet June 4 1864 Final statement forwarded

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harpan
Copyist.

Wh | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 97/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hospital Camp Parapet June 4/64 Pres't Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis White

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 57/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. Camp Parapet La June 4. 64

.....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org organ. Died at Camp Parapet La. June 4/64 Final statements forwarded

Book mark :

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

11

White, Willis

D, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Willis his X White
Mark

Given at Provost
The day of 1863

Witness:
J. M. Addeman.

No. 851

Willis White

Volunteered at Providence

Aug 28 1863

By Major Corliss

5 4 Regiment of R I Cav

enlistment; last served in Company D

Reg't of

Discharged Jul 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Willis White born in Norfolk

in the State of Conn. aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Willis White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at this 20th day of Nov 1863.

BEFORE me E. R. Thurber Justice of the Peace

Willis his X Mark White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair complexion, is Mulatto 5 feet, 6½ inches high.

14 Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

36

FINAL STATEMENT

2 Lt Vr. 1864

OF

Private Willis White

8th Reg't of U.S.H. Arty (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

Private White has No Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Jul 8 1871 GEN

I certify, on honor, that Willis White a Private of Captain S. Farnum's Company (I) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.H. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Norfolk, State of Connecticut, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion. Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty eighth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I. & Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Consumption and Dysentery.

The said Willis White was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty two 5-8/100 dollars, since the 20th day of November 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: For one Musquito Bar one Dollar one Canteen 41 cts

..... 2 75/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville La, this 2d day of June, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis White

8th Reg't of U.S.A. Army Vol'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Private White has no effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Willis W Lutts a Private of Captain S Famnus Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U S H Vols **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R I, born in Norfolk, State of Connecticut, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the Twenty eighth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Co Engley, at Ross, on the 20 day of Jan, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R I & Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Consumption and Dysentery

The said Willis W Lutts was last paid by Paymaster Mason Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two and $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For one Mosquito bar $1.00. One Canteen 41 cts amounting to one $\frac{41}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fremont, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Samuel Famnus

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis White R.I.

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Willis White a private of Captain S. Parmum's Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (old) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Norfolk, State of Connecticut, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Discs of Consumption and Dysentery.

The said Willis White was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty two 53/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 6.6 By 4 Cartridge (one Musquito bar 1.00 one Canteen 1.00) —

One 41/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brenier, Louisiana, this 2d day of June, 1864.

Samuel Parmum
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis White

8 Reg't of U.S.H. Arty (old)

Died prisoner 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Private White has no Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

0 0 1 4 5 1

0 0 1 4 5 2

I certify, on honor, that Willis White a Private of Captain S Tamms Company (I) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.H. Arty Colrd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R I, born in Norfolk, State of Connecticut, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I, on the Twenty eighth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I & Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Consumption and Dysentery. (Died June 4th 1864 at Alexandria)

The said Willis White was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty two $\frac{0-8}{100}$ dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: For One Musquito Bar and One Canteen Ordnance Stores-One Screw Driver 23cts 1 Wiper 20 cts Tompion 2 cts Spare Cone 12 cts Also a Red sack $3\frac{98}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin La, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Samuel Tamms

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Willis White

Late of Company I

8th Reg't of W. S. C. A. (Hvy.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 4th day of June 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 2 1871

Inventory of the effects of Private Willis White late a Member of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company I of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Bron R.I. in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk in the State of Connecticut; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La. on the 4th day of June 1864, by reason of Consumption & Dysentary

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Willis White has No Effects.

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Willis White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th ne 8th U.S.C.A.(Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 4th 1864

I.A. G. O. No. 101.

1498

Whitfield Edmiva.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196170	26
2 6196194	27
3 6196481	28
4 6196637	29
5 6181825	30
6 6181835	31
7 6181908	32
8 6197831	33
9 9125567	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin A. Whitfield

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Buffalo N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J.C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 15, 1864
from Camp Baily R.I.

Griffith

Copyist.

(3567)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin A. Whitfield

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Providence R I

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.A.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Hayes

(356) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin A Whitfield

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov 16 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Burpee

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward A. Whitfield

Ri, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 13
1864 from Camp
Bailey R.I. Due U.S.
Oct $17.64

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C A Hayes

Copyist.

(358)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin A. Whitfield

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 13 86/100 for Advance

& Arb Clothing

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1 64

Fort Penn Camp

Bailey R. I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Bayer

(358) *Copyist.*

M W H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin A. Whitfield (14 R. I. H. Arty.)

Corpl, Co. C, M Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When June. 13, 1863.

Where Camp Bailey, Dutch Island.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Clothing account not settled.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(351)

H 11th H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin A. Whitfield

Corpl, Co. I, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 13, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, R.I.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

H. O'Gilbert,

Copyist.

(851)

H W H Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin A. Whitfield

Corp'l, Co. C, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N. O'Gilbert,

Copyist.

(351)

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin A. Whitfield

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17 64/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Deserted Jany 13 64 from Dutch Gald R. D. Stopped for 1 Austrian Rifle & accoutrements lost

Book mark:

Connelly

Copyist.

(861)

Whitfield, Edw'd A

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward H Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Glen Rd

The 14 day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

Edward H Whitfield
mark

No. 8

Edward H Whitfield

Volunteered at Providence RI

To Serve 3 Yrs

18 63

By Major Bingham

14th Regiment of Infantry

U. S. ENLISTED MAN

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

JUL 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Edward A Whitfield born in Buffalo
in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation
a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14
day of Nov 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Edward A Whitfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI
this 14 day of Nov 1863. } Edward A Whitfield
BEFORE Lt Hamlin mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward A Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair
Mulatto complexion, is five feet, 6 inches high.

14 Regiment of RI Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1991

Whitfield George S.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 2 M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199837	26	
2	6199842	27	
3	6199998	28	
4	6200151	29	
5	6200295	30	
6	6200433	31	
7	6200563	32	
8	6200695	33	
9	6200825	34	
10	6201951	35	
11	6201077	36	
12	6201190	37	
13	9125886	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S149/776-A. O'Neill

7 Nov. Dept to Indy 115 Main

John O'Neill Esq

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Buffalo New York

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 186 3.

Where Prov A. D.

By whom J C Empty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2 M. Sergt Dec 31. 1863 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3830) Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Providence R.I. Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mackey

(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Whitfield

2d Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 31 – 1863 by order of Lt. Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

A. B. H. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

2/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield

2, M, 4th, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
Dec. 31/63 by order of
Lt. Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : ----

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S Whitfield

2 M'd'r, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. B. Edwards

Copyist.

2/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Whitfield

2 M. Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 M. Sgt by order of Nelson Viall Lt. Col. Comdg. Dec 31, 63 Enl Apr. 19 1861. Dis months last pay due from enlistment 6 Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield.

2. M. Sgt. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d M. Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63.
Pro month Back pay due him from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield.

Q.M.Sgt. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Q. M. Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield.

Q.M. Sgt. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

W. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield.

L. M. Sgt. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

H	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield

Q.M. Sergt Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Act R. M. Sgt 3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. Arty (Hy) by Sp. O. 24 dat Hd Qrs 3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. Arty (Hy) June 22/65

Book mark:

(358) Murphy Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Whitfield

Q.M. Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Act 2, M. Sgt. 3d Batt 11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy) by sp. o. 24 dated Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U.S.C. Arty Camp Parapet La, June 22d 1865

Book mark :

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Whitfield

Q. M. Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 186 5 .

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 16/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization Prior to Dec 31/63 Stopped for (1) Musket & accts & (1) N. C. O. Sword with belt retained $9.01

Book mark : .....

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

Whitfield, Geo. L.

C, Co. 1 Reg't N. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George S. Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence

The 9th day of Dec 1863

Witness: L S. Chase

Geo. S. Whitfield

No. 83

Enlisted at Providence, R. I. on the 9th day of Dec, 1863, for 3 years, by Maj Gen Burnside

To serve in Capt Whitfield's Company of Rhode Island Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteered at Providence on the 9th day of Dec 1863, for 3 years, by Maj Gen Burnside

Age 20 years

Born in Providence in the State of R. I.

Occupation when enlisted, Clerk

Joined for duty at Fort Adams, R. I. on the 9th day of Dec 1863

Discharged at Fort Adams, R. I. on the 11th day of July 1865

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 402.00 Commutation of Rations

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 100.00 Bounty

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 13.00 Clothing

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 100.00 Bounty

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 100.00 Bounty

Rec'd of Capt Whitfield $ 100.00 Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George S Whitfield born in Buffalo

in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Geo S Whitfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 9th day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Me John Ledwyn Public Notary

Geo. S. Whitfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo S. Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet*, 4 *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* Hvy Artly. *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1992

Whitfield Joseph H.

Co M., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201480	26	
2	6201631	27	
3	6201801	28	
4	6202994	29	
5	9126037	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1690.1849.948.317.

See also

Hdat 10-5-48 MgK

John Miller Co

C | 11 Reg't Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Whitfield, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Buffalo N.Y.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864 Died in Regtl Hosp Dutch Island R.I. Feb 29, 1864 of congestion of the brain. Inventory of effects & Final Statement forwarded by Lt Frost Comdg Co Mustered out

Griffith

Copyist.

(383g)

2d | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Whitfield

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Jan. 25, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Pawt., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Old Patch

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(356)

U | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Whitfield

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H Whitfield

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Dutch Island R. I. Feb 29/64, of Consumption of the Brain

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

Pr. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Whitfield

Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrol at original organization. Died at Dutch Island R.I. Feb 29/64. Cong of Brain. Final Statement forwarded Mch. 1/64.

Book mark: 1690. 1879. 248. 517.

(Forsett

(361) *Copyist.*

Whitfield, Joseph H.

F, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.A.H.A.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 6
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I do agree to serve honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Joseph H Whitfield

Given at Providence

The 15th day of Dec 1863

Witness: L Chase

No. 8814

Joseph H Whitfield

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 15th 1863.

By Maj J. C. Cayley

Regiment of Cavalry

U.S. Cav.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Joseph H Whitfield born in Buffalo in the State of New York aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H Whitfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 15th day of Dec 1863 BEFORE me John S. Sayles Publ. Notary

Joseph H Whitfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph H Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair Medium complexion, is 5 feet, 7¼ inches high.

J. C. Cayley

Major 4th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 436 001497 0 4

Dec'r 5, Inv Mch 16-64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph K. Kalifelix

K'th Reg't of R.I. Heavy Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Whitfield a Private of Captain _____ Company (M) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artl. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Dutch Island R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Capt. W. Sibley _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Reg. R.I.H.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Congestion of Lungs and Brain.

The said Private Joseph H. Whitfield ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has never been paid ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ten 45/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, ~~or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Thirty-six 96/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Commander of Company and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to three 74/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. David Jones, LAUNDRESS, fifty 50/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I. this Fourth day of March, 1864.

Frank Frost

2nd. Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph H. Whitford

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Arty

1126,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 29. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph E. Whitfield a Private of Captain Frank Frost's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; mulatto complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Dutch Island R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt. F. Silvey, ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt. R.I.H.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

[Date of Death in Inventory = Jan 24th, 1864]

The said Private Joseph E. Whitfield ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has been paid to ~~include the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from the date of enlistment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-seven 67 $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. David Jones, **LAUNDRESS**, ____$\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this First day of March, 1864.

Frank Frost

2nd Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph H. Tolleyer

14th Reg't of N. Y. Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Littlefield a Private of
Captain Lewis L. Smith's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Engineer Volunteers, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Scituate, State
of Rhode Island, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; fair complexion,
light eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Dutch Island R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 20th day
of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Capt. L. L. Smith
, at , on the day of ,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Regt U. S. Engrs.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph H. Littlefield ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
has not been paid ~~to include the day of , 186~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-five 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER,** 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to Mrs David Ferris, **LAUNDRESS,** 50/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 7th day of March, 1864.

Frank Frost
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Returned

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Joseph H. Litchfield

H" Reg't of I. V. H. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JAN 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Whitfield a Private of Captain F. K. Sutherland's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of Texas Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Texas, born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Fireman, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Groce Texas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Groce Texas, on the 25th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt. H. F. Sutherland 14th U. S. Cavalry, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th U. S. H. Cav. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Private Joseph H. Whitfield was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~Lt. Wm. Tom Jones~~ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to Mrs Sarah Jones, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey N. M.; this First day of March, 1864.

Frank Fuchs
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph H. Whitfield

B Reg't of R.S.M., N.Y. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1861

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Whitfield a private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company (M) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Dutch Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Joseph H. Whitfield was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-seven & 41/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs David Jones, LAUNDRESS, 50/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey R.I., this 1st day of March, 1864.

(Sd) Frank Frost

2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

14
Jan 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph N. Whitfield

Co "H" Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph N. Whitfield a Private of Captain N. K. Smith's Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; brilliant complexion. Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Dutch Island R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 23rd day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt. W. Selfridge 1st U. S. Artillery, at ~~, on the day of~~ Capt. Hedley ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from~~ the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186 ,) to serve in the~~ Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th R. I. H. Artly. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph N. Whitfield ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Lawrence Jenkins, ~~to include the day of , 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Seven $47^{\frac{43}{100}}$ dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\text{——}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service. $\frac{\text{——}}{100}$ dollars: and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{\text{——}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{\text{——}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. David Jones, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R. I., this First day of March, 1864.

Frank Fruds
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph H Whitfield

Late of Company M

K *Reg't of* R. I. H. Artly

Volunteers, who died at Dutch Island R.I.

on the 29th *day of* September 1864.

JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph H Whitfield late a Private of Captain H. K. Sentmiske's Company M of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island H. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 15th day of December 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of January 186 4, at Dutch Island R.I. in Company M., 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy. Artly Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State of New York; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7¼ inches high, Brunette complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in Hospital, at Camp Biley Dutch Island R.I. on the 29th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of the Brain

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Silver Watch	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Pocket Book	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Portfolio	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 57 9c/100

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph H Whitfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut-Daniel Hall at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frank Foost
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Biley R.I.

Date: Feb 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph K. Whitfield

Late of Company "K"

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Camp Bailey R.I.

on the 29th *day of* February 1864

JAN 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph K. Whitfield late a Private of Captain Henry K. Southwick's Company "K" of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at United States R.I. in Company "K", 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State of New York; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Sandy complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in Hospital, at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R.I. on the 29th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of the Brain and Lungs.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Pr. Spurs	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Bible	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2	Pocket Book	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 57.90/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph K. Whitfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Daniel J. Viall at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Francis Frost
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Bailey R.I.

DATE: Feb. 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

00 15 13

00 15

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph K. Whitfield

Late of Company "K."

14th *Reg't of* Rhode Island Heavy Art'y.

Volunteers, who died at Dutch Island R. I.

on the 29th *day of* February 186 4.

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph H. Whitfield late a Private of Captain Henry L. Southwick's Company "K" of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Dutch Island R. I. in Company "K", 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State of New York; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in Hospital, at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. on the 29th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of the Brain and Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Portfolio	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Silver Watch	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2	Pocket Book	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 37 90/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph H. Whitfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. Daniel F. Wells at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Frank Leach
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I.

DATE: March 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Retained

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph N. White Jr

Late of Company "K"

K 4th *Reg't of* R. I. V. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Bailey R. I.

on the 29th *day of* February 186 4.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph H. Whitfield late a Private of Captain Henry K. Southwick Company "M" of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Hy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Dutch Island R.I. in Company "M", 14th Regiment of R.I. Hy Artly Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State of New York; he was 22 years of age, 5' feet 7¼ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in Hospital, at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. on the 29th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of the Brain and Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Pocket Knife	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Silver watch	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2	Pocket-Book	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 37,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph H. Whitfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. Daniel J. Hall at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frank Streeter
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Bailey R.I.

DATE: Feb. 29th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1895

Whiting David.

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194385	26	
2	6194530	27	
3	6194670	28	
4	6194814	29	
5	6194953	30	
6	6195091	31	
7	6195225	32	
8	6195359	33	
9	6195488	34	
10	6195622	35	
11	6195750	36	
12	6195876	37	
13	6196003	38	
14	9125424	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

David Whiting

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Va

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom J C Ingalls; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Rose

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiting

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiting

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov, to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Pri., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiting

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiting

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one hour sick

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel D Whiting

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 45

Book mark:

W. H. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Haversack & Canteen Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Zylin

Copyist.

(358)

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiting

Pr'v't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stf Serv. Hav-
ersacks &

Book mark: ----

(358) W A Tyler
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Whiting

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb't, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Sayler

Copyist.

(358)

N | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Pt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen 65.

Book mark:

Phillips

Copyist.

(358)

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whiting

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined ab orig org^n
Stop for Canteen book 60 cts.

Book mark:

P Rhues

(361) *Copyist.*

Kluting, David

P, Co. 11 Reg't Mo. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Whiting desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Pawtucket RI
The 6th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
Wm Cadman

David Whiting
his mark

Volunteered at Pawtucket
By Lt Hartley
To 14 *Regiment of* Inft
6 1863

No. 1863
David Whiting
Private in Captain Hall's *Company* (Infantry)
enlistment; last served in Company (Infantry)
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

00 1535

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Virginia Town of Frederick

I, David Whiting born in Berkeley Co.

in the State of Virginia aged 36 years, and by occupation

a moulder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th

day of Nov. 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, David Whiting do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 6th day of Nov. 1863

BEFORE [illegible] David his X Whiting mark

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Whiting previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* black *hair* African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers*,

J. B. Ringley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1994

Whiting Joseph 6 Jr.

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181139	26	9437034
2	6183962	27	9437062
3	6184115	28	W 278-CT-1863
4	6182005	29	
5	6184256	30	
6	6182013	31	
7	6184396	32	
8	6182023	33	
9	6184533	34	
10	6182040	35	
11	6184666	36	
12	6182054	37	
13	6184795	38	
14	6182069	39	
15	6184913	40	
16	6182083	41	
17	6185027	42	
18	6182097	43	
19	6185139	44	
20	6182111	45	
21	6185250	46	
22	6182123	47	
23	6185351	48	
24	9436952	49	
25	9436968	50	

Book Mark: W. 278 - C.T. - 1863.

See also

Rep382077-Rem-
Rep462734
A2776957 POM TW

John O'Neill Esq

John O

1st | 11th R.I. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.,
1st Lt. & Adjt., Co. ——, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th R.I. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt. and Adjt.

Date of appointment Dec. 1st, 1863.

Remarks: Age 23, Original
City, Private 10th R.I.
Inft., May 26, 1862.
Corpl. 10th Inft. R.I.
1862. Sergt. 12th Inft.
R.I. Oct. 13, 1862. 1st Sgt.
Jan. 1, 1863. 2 Lt. 12th
R.I. Inft. Co. C. May
24, 1863. Transferred out
with Regt. June 2?,
1863. 1st Lt. & Adjt.
11th 14th Reg. R.I.H.
Arty. Aug. 2?, 1863.
Lieutenant Sept. 11th ——
Volunteer engaged in
Recruiting Service

(384) Copyist.

JUN -2 1961
9436952

Headquarters, 1st Div.
Near R. R.
Sept 8, 1862.

Leave of absence for 20 days
is granted Lt. Col. Ely, 6th Regt.
of the Gulf Brigade, to date
from this date.

By order of Brig. Gen. Weitzel.

Wm. H. Emory
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

H. | 11th N.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

1st Lt., Co. ——, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept 11, 186 3.

Remarks: Promoted from

1st Sergt. Co. H. 11th N.H.V. Has been appointed and (temporarily detailed as 1st Sgt. 11th N.H. Vol. Inf'y May 21, 1862. Mustered out U.S.S. 1863. Enlisted in 12th N.H. Vol. Inf'y as Sgt. Oct. 1862. Promoted to 2d. Lieut. May 23, 1863. present at

(over)

J.A. Wright

Copyist

JUN-2 9437062 ☆1891☆

Frederick Knight, Private
Arrd. 1st July, 1863.
Appointed Lt. Instructor
in R.N.H.A. 3. 0. to.
1. Hr. yrs. Regt. Sept.
27, 1863.

~~1st~~	11 N. Art.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

1 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 14, 1863.

Remarks: Det. & R. Adjt.
S.O. No. 1, Hd. qrs.
Regt. Sept. 27, 1863.
Originally entered the
Service as 1st. Sgt.
19 R.I. vols May-62.
Mustered-out Sept-
1862. Entered 12th.
Regt. R.I.V. as Sgt.
Oct. 1862. Made
2d. Lt. May-23-1863.
Mustered out July-
1863. Present at Fred-
(over)

F. A. Wright

Copyist

JUN -2 9437034 ★ 1991

ericks burgh. Trans-
tered in Nov. 9, 1863.

Lt. | 11 R. I. A. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut

Date of ~~appointment~~ muster Sept. 14 1863.

Remarks: Aug. 23. See Adjutant.

F. A. Wright

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos. C. Whiting

1st Lt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adjt Aug 27, 1863

× Name written in Column of Present, and cancelled by lines.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting

1st, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent P Sick ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adjt Aug. 27. 1863.

× Mustered by Company

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

(358)

W. H. Harty | U. S. C. T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank 1st Lt, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for date of Commission 4 Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Dutch Island R.I.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Regimental Adjutant in G.O. No 1. 1863.

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Corrected by Cameron

35[illegible] Copyist.

JAN. 14 6182000 ☆1891☆

to rank as such from
date of Commission.

W | 11 H.C. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Whitney Jr.
(14th R.I. Col'd H.A.) #
1st Lt, Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.C.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pawcatuck R.I. Mch 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Appointed:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned .....

.....

.....

.....

Corrected by P.J.G. Dec 29 1903

Book mark: W. 278 - C.T. - 1863.

C H Jackson
Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting

12, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adjt Aug. 27. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

A | 11th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting
(14 R.I. Col'd Hvy Art'y)

Rank 1st Lt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Regtl Adjutant. as per G.O. No 7. Dept 14 1863. to Rank as such from date of Appointment. Post Adjutant. as per S.O. No 1. Post Parapet. La. April 23rd 1863.

Book mark:

Camern

Copyist.

(357)

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting

1st, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adj't. Aug. 27. 1863

× Mustered by Engelmann

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker
Copyist.

11 | 11th Hdq | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr

Rank Adjt., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdq

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Adjt Post Hd Qrs. Paraphet Va. June 22 1864 S.O. No 41. Hdq Col Viall,

*. Became 11th U.S. Col'd Hdq.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Shilling

1 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adjt Aug 27/63.

x recorded by Chapman

Book mark:

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

A | 11 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank Adjt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

Lt | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C Keeling Jr
Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Adjt Aug 27/63.

* Present [illegible]

Book mark:

S. N. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

W. H. Hary. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank Lieut, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1864 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Regt'l Hdqrs
Near New Orleans La.
Since Sept 23" 1864. Recorder
of Military Commission
Oct 26" 1864. S.O. 290 Dept
of the Gulf. Ten Dollars
$10. due Ex Pay. as adj't
for may 1864. Regimental
(over)

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(357)

JAN. 14 6182054 1891

Adjt Since Muster, Sept
14th 1863. G.O. No 63.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Whiting

1 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed At Regimental Adjt Aug 27/64. By Order of Lt Col Veall

* Mustered by Chaplain

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

A U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank Adjt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adjt Since Muster Sept 14th 1863. G.O. Regt No 1. 1863. Ten dollars due Extra pay as Adjt. for May 1864. Relieved from Mil Commission Nov 21/64 S.O. 315. Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Schooling Jr

A, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl
Adjt Aug 27/63, by order
of Lt Col Wiall

* Mustered by Cunham

Book mark:

E. W. Moore
Copyist.

Vt | 11 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank Adjt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regtl Adjt Date of Muster Sept 14 1863. G.O. (Regtl) No 1. 1863. Ten dollars $10. extra pay due as Adjt. for May 1864. Stationed per S.O. 288 Ext 2 Defences New Orleans. Nov. 25" 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

1 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Shilough

1 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Adjt Aug 27/63, by order of Lt Col Hall

× Mustered by Engram

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank adjt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regtl adjt since date of Muster Sept 14 1863 G.O. 1 1863. Regtl Com'd 10. dollars. Extra pay due as adjt for the month of May 1864. Stationed per S.O. 69 Ext. S. Hd qrs. S.O. Div. of La. dated Feb 27 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(357)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L Whiting Jr.

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Clk 11th H. Art'y Aug 2nd 1863 by order of Lt Col Hall

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C Whiting Jr.

Rank Adjt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due as Adjt of Regt for may 1864. Ten dollars and for Sept Oct. Nov. Dec 1864. and Jan, Feb. Mch & April 1865. Eighty dollars. Returned from Leave of absence of 40 days (over)

Book mark:

Cameron

(357) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14
6182111
1861

Commencing May 17 &
ending June 26" 1865.
Regtl Adjutant Since
Date of Muster Sept 14 1863.

Pr	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Pritchard

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Orderly at Hd Qrs Dec. 24, 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hayberger

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt | VII H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting Jr.

Rank Adjt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regt'l Adjt since Muster Sept 14" 1863. with Regt'l Hdqrs. at Donaldsonville since June 27. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

(357) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

(over)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.14
6185359
c1891

Presented in U.S. No 45
C.U. Nov 30 91.

N. | 11 | A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Whiting

1st Lt. & Adjt. Co ——, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 278 C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 19, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned

to the grade of 1st Lieut. & Adjt.

Co. ——, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Hy. Arty. (Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 9, 1863,

~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

See also 12th and 10th R.I. Vols.

a.G.M.

Copyist.

(442)

Whiting, J. C. Jr.

Lt, Co. , 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S. 1055 - 1864.

Office Board of Examiners
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Oct 25th 1864

J. H. Wilson
Col. & Brvt
Mil Comm.

Recommends that Adjt J. C.
Whitney 11th N. H. Vols Actg Adjt to fill
the place of Lt A. Foote as Recorder
on the Mil. Comn. Convened by
S.O. 113 Dept Gulf

S. Oct 25

Office, Board of Examiners,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

No. 45 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Oct 25 1864.

Major Geo J Drake
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of the Gulf

Major.

I have the honor to recommend 1st Lieut & Adjt Alex Whiting 11th U S C A (Heavy) to fill the place of Lieut A. Poole as Recorder on the Military Commission convened by Gen Orders No 113 Dept of the Gulf. Lieut Whiting will be able to attend to the duties of Recorder, in connection with his duties as Adjt.

I have the honor to remain Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Hale Sypher
Col 2nd President
Military Commission

14 [illegible]
[illegible] Enrolment Co 1st Regt

[illegible] Orders
No 290
Ex. 1—

Headqrs 1st Regt Regt.
Tauranga 2nd Sept
1864

Enrolment of volunteers
[illegible]

J. C. Whitmore

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, October 26th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 710.

[EXTRACT.]

1. 1st Lieutenant Adrian Post 111th New York Infantry Volunteers Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General is hereby relieved from duty in New Orleans and 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant L. C. Whitney 111th New York Infantry Volunteers is assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of the Military Commission convened by Special Order No. 113 current series from these Headquarters.

By command of Major General Hurlbut:

Cal Lypher
President of the Court.

L. L. Langdon
1st Lieut. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd. Qrs. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.A.)
Greenville, La., Dec. 17/64

P.O. No. 61 -

1st Lt. J.C. Whiting
will at once proceed to make the
inspection required
from Hd. Qrs. N.Y.C.T.
Port Hudson La -

Hd Quarters 11th Reg U.S.C.A. (Col'd)
Greenville La
Dec. 17, 1864

Special Orders
No 61.

1st Lieut & Adjutant Joseph Whiting Jr
Eleventh Regt. U.S.C.A. (Col'd) will at once
proceed to make the Regular Monthly Inspection
of this Regiment required by Orders from Head
Quarters U.S.C. Troops. Port Hudson La.

By Command of J. Hales Sypher
Col. Comdg 11th U.S.C.A.
Joseph E. Whiting Jr.
1st Lieut & Adjutant

(Copy)
Port Hudson La

Hd Qrs 11th Regt U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La
April 30, 1865

Lieut Joseph E. Whiting Jr
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A.
Sir:

Application for
leave of absence
of 30 days is
hereby respectfully
asking for an
extension of 10
days and states
the urgent ne-
cessity of the
same being
granted.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. St. Whiting
is a meritorious officer
In consideration of his
aged parents who rely
upon him for support I
hope this request may be
granted.

J. H. Sypher
Col 11th Regt U.S.C.A.
Commanding Post
& County Forces

Hd Qrs 11th Regt U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La
April 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. St. Whiting
is a meritorious officer
In consideration of his
aged parents who rely
upon him for support I
hope this request may be
granted.

J. H. Sypher
Col 11th Regt U.S.C.A.
Commanding Post
& County Forces

Hd Qrs 11th Regt U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La
April 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

P. A. Cameron.
Brig Genl Vols,
County District.

Hd Qrs La Dist of La
New Orleans May 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. W. Shaffer
Brig Genl and Asst

2d + 2

S. O. Troy 6/1865

Hd. Qrs. Eleventh Reg. U.S.C.Art. (Bty)
Plaquemine La Apl. 30. 65

Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La

Sir.

I have the honor here-
with respectfully to apply for
a leave of absence of 30 days,
with the privilege of applying
for an Extension of ten days,
that I may visit my home
in Providence R. I.

I respectfully submit
that I have served as Enlisted
man and Commissioned
officer 35 months during
which time I have not had
a furlough, or leave of ab-
sence - except on any Account,
as whole day's duty -

By recent deaths my parents are left on the verge of 70 years without a single sup-
port except myself — an only child, — and I am so here (as I hope) until this war is over, it is impera-
tively necessary that this my application be granted.

I am now on duty with my Co. here, Since Aug. 1863, Adjutant of the Regt. to which I belong, out of 64 officers on which - 1. Lt Col. and on 2nd Lt - are now absent on leave of absence."

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt. Serv.
J. C. Whiting Jr
1st Lt. 17th Inf. U.S.A.
& Adjutant
& Post Sign. Quartermaster

Head Qrs. 11th Reg U.S.C.A.H.
& U.S. Forces Plaquemine La.
May 17. 1865

Leave of absence commences this day.

(Sgd) J. Hale Sypher
Col. 11th U.S.C.A.H.
Comdg

Official
Henry Snyder
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A.H.
Adjutant

Headquarters Dept. of the Gulf
New-Orleans. May 6. 1865

Special Orders.
No. 120.

6. Leave of absence for twenty days, with the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of twenty days is granted to the following named officers:

1st Lieutenant J. C. Whiting, jr. 11th United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

By command of Maj. Gen Banks:
(sgd) J. C. Stone
Captain & Asst. Adjt Genl.

Official Nathaniel Burbank
Official
1st Lieut & Act. Asst Adjt Genl.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
E.P. New Orleans
May 6. 1865

Special Orders
No 120

Extract 6.

Leave of absence
of 20 days with
recommendation
for 20 more gran
ted to 1st Lt. J.C.
Whitney 11th
U.S.C.Cav'y

Red Orders 1st 186 Dept Gulf

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 120. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, May 6th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * *

6. Leave of absence for twenty days, with the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of twenty days, is granted to the following named officers:

* * * *

1st Lieutenant *J. C. Whiting, Jr.* 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

J. C. STONE,
Captain & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

*

A C 11th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) 2
Inc J Ed. Sherman

No. 39 Atlas Ave

Cairo, Illinois

June 21st 1865

J. C. Stirling Esq

Mobile Photo Gallery

Dear Sir I only deem

it necessary to give

this

Note: Vide Ab. or. No

268 Jan 6th 1865

Cairo Illinois
May 25th 1865

Adjutant General
United States Army
Washington D.C.

General

I have the honor to forward herewith Copy of the order by virtue of which I have been absent from my Command since may 17, 1865, and respectfully request that the Extension of my leave, as therein recommended, be granted.

Post Office Address
26 Spring Street, Providence
Rhode Island.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. C. Whiting
1st Lt. 11th R.I. Cav.
& Adjutant

E.D

War Depto. A.G.Office
Washington D.C. May 31, 1865.

Special Orders No. 268.
Extract 90.

Extends twenty (20) days
the leave of Absence grant-
ed to 1st Lt. J. C. Whiting Jr
by S.O. # 120. C.S. Depto Quar.

Recd. R.R.R. June 1st

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 268. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 31st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

90. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *J. C. Whiting Jr.*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 120, of May 6th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 268.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 31st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

90. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *J. C. Whiting Jr.*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 120, of May 6th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

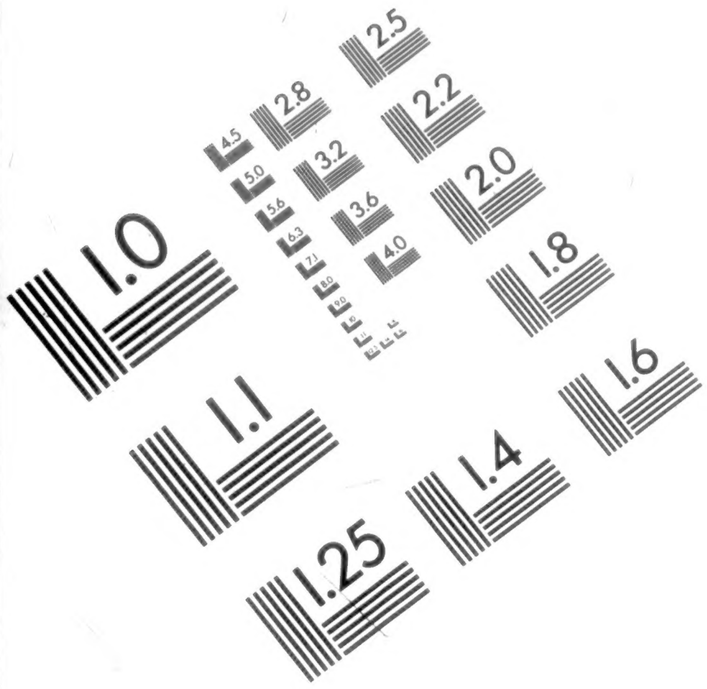
OFFICIAL:

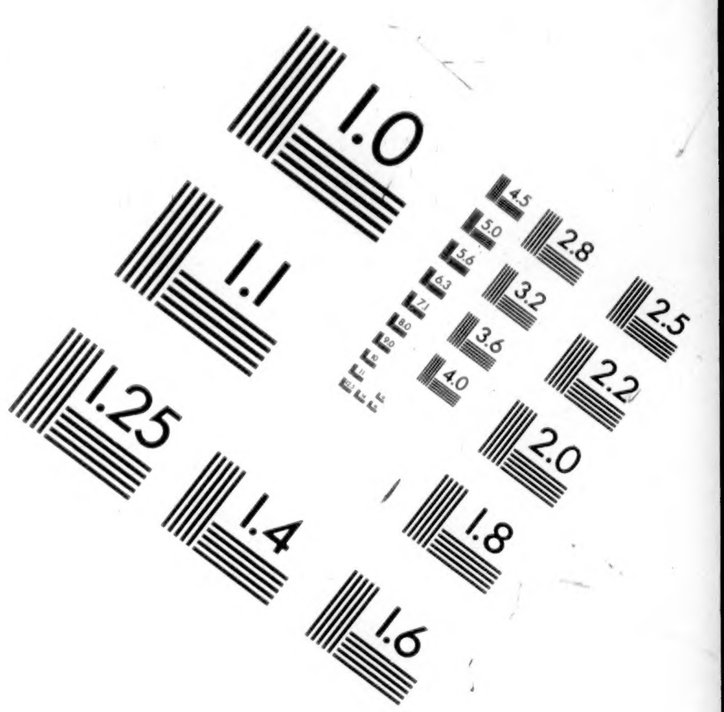
Assistant Adjutant General.

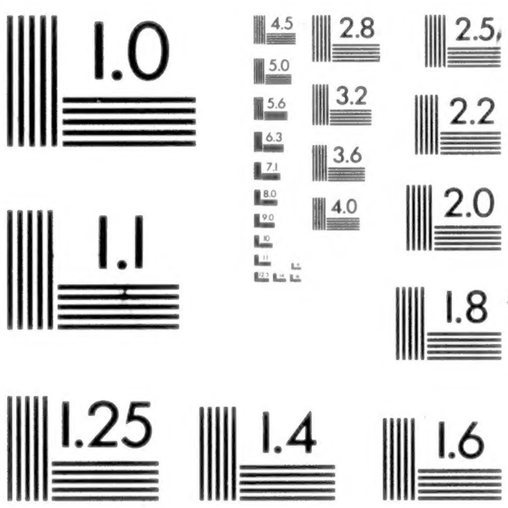
Lieut Col Brock

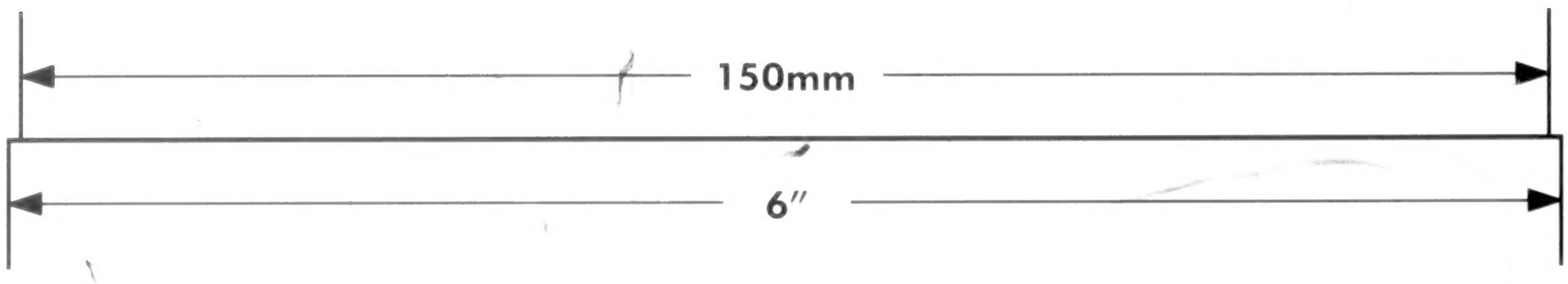
MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
214
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

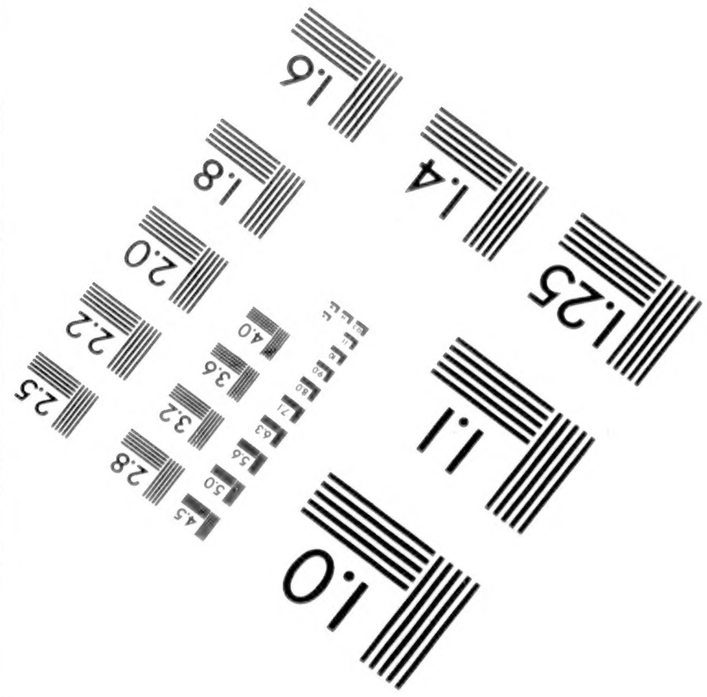
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)











APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND